Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		XXXX		
		Laundry_List_Standards	** Non Displayed **	
		PreChart_Standards	** Non Displayed **	
		GLOBAL_HELP		
		CASEID_IN_Info	** Non-Displayed Field ***	
		CASEID_OUT_Info	** Not Displayed **	
		Spawning_Info		
		FUNCTION_KEYS	** Non Displayed **	
		STATUS_BAR	** Non Displayed **	
		8550_Input_Layouts		
		Input_Setup_Specifications	** See Attached **	
FRONT		CASEID		
FRONT		CTRLNUM		
COVERAGE	MAXCUNUM	MAXCUNUM	** VARIABLE NEEDED FOR PROCESSING **	
COVERAGE		CUNUMBER		
		REPLACE		
			1. Yes 2. No	
FRONT	H_HHROS	H_HHROS	RESP LN NAME MEMBER RELATIONSHIP CU SEX AGE 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview

FRONT	H_PURPOSE	H_PURPOSE	◆ FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS	1: Goto H_PURPOSE1
				2: Goto H_PURPOSE2
				3: Goto H_PURPOSE3
				4: Goto H_PURPOSE4
				5: Goto H_PURPOSE5
			1. What is this survey all about? 2. Who uses this information? What good is it? 3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed? 4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have? 5. Is this survey authorized by law? 6. Proceed with the interview	6: Return to interivew
FRONT	H_PURPOSE1	H_PURPOSE1	◆ WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT? **The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics. The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview

| FRONT | H_PUR POSE2 | H_PURP OSE2 | ◆   WHO USES THIS INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT?

Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI).   Survey results are used to select new market basket of goods and services for the CPI, to determine the relative importance of CPI components and to derive new cost weights for the market basket. Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends.

1. Enter 1 to Continue | Return to interview |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FRONT | H_PUR POSE3 | H_PURP OSE3 | ◆   HOW IS THE DATA COLLECTED?   HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED?

Data collection is carried out by the Bureau of the Census. In the Interview Survey, each consumer unit is interviewed every 3 months over 4 calendar quarters. In the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics. Expenditure information is then collected over four quarterly interviews using uniform questionnaires. In the fourth interview, a supplement is used to account for changes in assets and liabilities.

1. Enter 1 to Continue | Return to interview |

FRONT	H_PURPOSE4	H_PURPOSE4	◆ I HESITATE TO TELL SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF. WHAT PROTECTION DO I HAVE? **The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes. All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PURPOSE5	H_PURPOSE5	◆ IS THIS SURVEY AUTHORIZED BY LAW? **The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code. Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205. The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence. We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview

FRONT	HRESPONDENT	HRESPONDENT	◆ Ask if necessary: **With whom am I speaking?** Enter line number 95. For proxy respondent 1. NameOnly[1] 2. NameOnly[2] 3. NameOnly[3] 4. NameOnly[4] 5. NameOnly[5] 6. NameOnly[6] 7. NameOnly[7] 8. NameOnly[8] 9. NameOnly[9] 10. NameOnly[10] 11. NameOnly[11] 12. NameOnly[12] 13. NameOnly[13] 14. NameOnly[14] 15. NameOnly[15] 16. NameOnly[16] 17. NameOnly[17] 18. NameOnly[18] 19. NameOnly[19] 20. NameOnly[20] 21. NameOnly[21] 22. NameOnly[22] 23. NameOnly[23] 24. NameOnly[24] 25. NameOnly[25] 26. NameOnly[26] 27. NameOnly[27] 28. NameOnly[28] 29. NameOnly[29] 30. NameOnly[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	IF RT25.QTYPE = 1 AND (INTPER = 202110, 202111, or 202112) then goto CARICONCrp ELSE return to interview
Change Respondent Block	CARICONcrp	CARICONcrp	**This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?** 1. Yes 2. No	Return to interview

FRONT	H_STATUS	H_STATUS		Return to interview
			◆ STATUS OF INTERVIEW (X = Section Complete)	

◆ **STATUS OF INTERVIEW (X = Section Complete)**

1.   Survey Info.............. (blank/X)
13.   Health Insurance ..   (blank/X)
2.   Rental Liv Quarters   (blank/X)
14. Medical/Health expenditures (blank/X)
3.   Owned Liv Quarters   (blank/X)
15. Insurance . . . . (blank/X)
4.   Utility & Fuel   . . . . .   (blank/X)
16. Education expenses . . . . (blank/X)
5.   Construct Repairs   . .   (blank/X)
17. Subscriptions . . . . (blank/X)
6.   Appliances ....(blank/X)
18. Trips & Vacations . . . . (blank/X)
7.   HH equipment ....(blank/X)
19. Misc. Expenses . . . . (blank/X)
8.   Home furnish............... (blank/X)
20. Expense patterns . . . . (blank/X)
9.   Clothing & Sewing . .   (blank/X)
21. Work experience. . . . .(blank/X)
10.   Rented & Leased Vehicles . (blank/X) 22. Assets & Liabilities. . . . . (blank/X)
11.   Owned Vehicles .... (blank/X)
12.   Vehicle Expenses . .   (blank/X)

	ProductKey	lookupkeyword	◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Product Index.	

StopLo oking	Endlookin g	◆ Enter 1 to Continue and empty product lookup keyword. ◆ Enter nothing to retain current product keyword. Product = (Fill information from the "Product" column of excel file.) Item Description = (Fill information from the "ItemDesc" column of excel file.) Section Part-Item Number = (Fill information from the "Section" "Part"-"ItemNo" columns of the excel file.) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit Help
	Product_I ndex_File	**Non Displayed**	
CARIO FF	CARIOFF	◆ Turn off CARI recording. 1. Yes 2. No	Return to interview

FRONT	H_KEYS	H_KEYS	Keys Description:	◆ Function	Return to interview

Keys Description:

Key	Description	Key	Description
F1	Question Help	Shift-F1	Show HH
F2	(Unassigned)	Shift-F2	FAQ
F3	(Unassigned)	Shift-F3	(Unassigned)
F4	Jump Menu	Shift-F4	(Unassigned)
F5	Show Status	Shift-F5	Language
F6	(Unassigned)	Shift-F6	(Unassigned)
F7	Item Notes/Remarks	Shift-F7	Show Notes/Remarks
F8	Return	Shift-F8	Show Prechart
F9	Skip to next person/Sec (Currently Unavailable)	Shift-F9	Change Respondent
F10	Exit	Shift-F10	Show Function Keys
F11	Calculator	Shift-F11	Show Standard Abbr. (Currently Unavailable)
F12	Repeat	Shift-F12	(Unassigned)
Ctrl-D	Don't Know	Ctrl-F3	Show

		Ctrl-E	Blaise	
		Report Error (Currently Unavailable)		
		Ctrl-F	Search	
		Tag		
		Ctrl-F7	Case	
		Level Notes		
		Ctrl-H	Info	
		Ctrl-K	Show	
		Function Keys		
		Ctrl-M	Show	
		DK & Refused		
		Ctrl-Q	Turn off	
		recording		
		Ctrl-R		
		Refused		
FRONT	Global_Prechart	◆ Global Prechart for case (CASEID) Section (X) - (Part X) - (Description)	Return to interview
FRONT	DATAMODEL_CK	**** Non Displayed ITEM AT THE DATA MODEL LEVEL ****	Goto SETBASIC
FRONT	SETBASIC	**** Non Displayed ****	Goto START
FRONT	TRAININGCASE	THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE	

THIS

IS   A

TRAINING

CASE

THIS IS A TRAINING CASE
THIS IS A TRAINING CASE
THIS IS A TRAINING CASE

1. Enter 1 to Continue

| FRONT | SENSITIVECASE | SENSITIVECASE | **WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!** | **WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!** |

THIS

THIS

CASE
CASE

CONTAINS

SENSITIVE
SENSITIVE

DATA

DATA

This case contains data that is considered sensitive and, therefore, you must treat the data as though it is production data and apply appropriate data stewardship safeguards when using the data. These
include, but as not limited to, the following:

o   **Do not store the data to any removable media or to a laptop that is not fully encrypted**
o   **Do not take the data offsite, for telework or other reasons**
o   **Do not e-mail the data unless it is sent as an encrypted attachment**
o   **Do ensure that the data, in electronic or hard copy format, are not viewed by anyone who does not have sworn status**

*****If you do not agree to these conditions, exit the case as soon as the instrument allows it.*****

WARNING!   **WARNING!**
WARNING!   **WARNING!**
WARNING!   **WARNING!**

FRONT

. Enter 1 to ContinueNEWCU**

1 **OUT VARIABLE **

		NEWCU2	** Non-Displayed Field **	
		NEWCU	** Non-Displayed Field **	
Control Ca		AGE62	** OUT VARIABLE ** 1. Yes 2. No	
		EXITINTERVIEW	 1. Yes 2. No	
		REPLACESPAWN	 1. Yes 2. No	
FRONT	START	START	CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS QUARTERLY INTERVIEW SURVEY DATE: (current date) TIME: (time) INTERVIEW NUMBER: (1/2/3/4/5) CASE STATUS IS: (case status) (THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/) Language Spoken Last Quarter: (English/Spanish/(specify)) 1. Continue 2. Skip notes 3. Ready to transmit 4. Quit 5. Non-interview	1: IF INTNMBR = 1 then goto GENINTRO ELSE goto SHOSTAT 2: Goto GENINTRO 3: IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 then goto CK1_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BBACK.TRANS 4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO 5: IF OUTCOME = 204 then goto CK2_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP

FRONT	SHOSTAT	SHOSTAT	(This household was not in sample last quarter. /)	IF ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = Yes then goto SHOWROS ELSE goto GENINTRO

FRONT | SHOSTAT | SHOSTAT

(This household was not in sample last quarter. /)

PRECHARTS: Press Shift-F8 to view pre-charts

INTERVIEW NUMBER
PREVIOUS OUTCOME DESCRIPTION
  (1 /)
(1st month outcome #) (outcode description)

  (2 /)
(2nd month outcome #) (Outcome description)
  (3 /)
(3rd month outcome #) (Outcome description)

 (BC NAME: (name) /)
 (BC TITLE: (title) /)
 (BC PHONE NUMBER: ((phone number) /)
 (BC ADDRESS: (Street address) /)
 (BC ADDRESS: (street - line 2) /)
 (BC CITY: (city) /), (BC STATE: (State) /) (BC ZIP CODE: (zipcode) /)
 (BC OBSERVATION: (Yes/No) /)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

IF ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = Yes then goto SHOWROS ELSE goto GENINTRO

FRONT | SHOWROS | SHOWROS

STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Resp. LN Name
Member Relationship CU Sex
Age
(X /) (Line #) (Name)
(Yes/No) (Relationship) (Cu #)
(1/2) (Age)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

Goto GENINTRO

FRON T	GENIN TRO	GENINTR O	◆ Do not read as worded below	1: IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND

FRONT	GENINTRO	GENINTRO	◆ Do not read as worded below o Identify yourself - show I.D. o (Ask for eligible respondent/Ask to speak to (respondent from last quarter)) o Introduce survey o The Household address is: (House #) (House #)suf (Street name) (Unit Designation) o Read if necessary **I am** (your name) **from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification card.** **We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.** **I have some questions I would like to ask you.** **Did you receive our letter?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. Non-interview	1: IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD 2: Goto GIVE_LETTER 3: Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP
FRONT	GIVE_ LETTE R	GIVE_LE TTER	? [F1] **We normally send a letter in advance to sample households informing them about the survey, and communicating the Privacy Act and other information, but the current social distancing guidelines may have prohibited us from doing so. Therefore, we've provided the letter online at www.bls.gov/respondents/cex.** **Would you like me to email this link to you for your reference?** If the respondent says "Yes" ask for (or verify) email address, and send link via OWA - Proceed with interview. (Current Email address: (Email address)) If the respondent says "No" or "What does the letter say?" - Press F1 and read verbatim Help text.	IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD

FRONT	REPLACE_HH	REPLACE_HH	◆ Is this a Replacement Household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CK_REPLACE 2: Goto VERADD
FRONT	REPLACE_VER	REPLACE_VER	◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household? (This case is part of a multi-CU household. Verify that ALL original members in all CU?s no longer live there. /) LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No) (Relationship) (Cu #) (1/2) (Age) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RT8500.TOTALCU = 1 then goto REPLACE_SPAWN ELSE goto REPLACE_VER2 2: Goto CK_REPLACEVER
FRONT	REPLACE_VER2	REPLACE_VER2	◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address? If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check case management. 1. Yes 2. No	1 Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE 2: Goto REPLACE_SPAWN
FRONT	REPLACE_SPAWN	REPLACE_SPAWN	◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case in order to interview the replacement household. The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C. (NOTE: There are (total number of CUs) cases that must also be Type C'd/) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE

FRONT	VERADD	VERADD	(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary)) **I have your address listed as** READ ADDRESS BELOW. **Is that your exact address?** **(House #)** **(House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)** **(City), (State) (Zipcode)** Phy des: **(Physical Description)** GQ unit: **(GQ Unit Description)** Non-City: **(Non-city address)** Building: **(Building Name)** 1. Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed. 2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, needs minor changes.	1: Goto MAILAD 2: Goto NADDST1
FRONT	NADDST1	NADDST1	◆ Enter corrections for **House Number** or press ENTER for Same/No Change. (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST2
FRONT	NADDST2	NADDST2	◆ Enter corrections for **House # Suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST3

FRONT	NADDST3	NADDST3	◆ Enter corrections for **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST4
FRONT	NADDST4	NADDST4	◆ Enter corrections for **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NADDST5 ELSE goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST5	NADDST5	◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters **Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST6

FRONT	NADDST6	NADDST6	◆ Enter corrections for **Non City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDPHYS
FRONT	NADDPHYS	NADDPHYS	◆ Enter corrections for **Physical Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDCT
FRONT	NADDCT	NADDCT	◆ Enter corrections for **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST
FRONT	NADDST	NADDST	? [F1] ◆ Enter corrections for **State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDZP

FRONT	NADDZP	NADDZP	◆ Enter corrections for **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP ELSE goto NADDBUIL
FRONT	NADDBUIL	NADDBUIL	◆ Enter corrections for **Building Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto CK_ADDRESS
FRONT	MAILAD	MAILAD	**(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)** (Mailing address entries / physical address entries) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PHONENUMBER 2: Goto NMAILST1
FRONT	NMAILST1	NMAILST1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **House #** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST2

FRONT	NMAILST2	NMAILST2	Enter change to Mailing address - **House # suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST3
FRONT	NMAILST3	NMAILST3	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST4 Building: (Building Name)
FRONT	NMAILST4	NMAILST4	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address)	

IF FRAME = 3 OR RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NMAILST5 ELSE goto NMAILST6

FRONT	NMAILST5	NMAILST5	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **GQ Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: ^MGQUNITINFO GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST6
FRONT	NMAILST6	NMAILST6	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Non-City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name) ◆	IF no entry in NMAILST1 and NMAILST6 then goto CK_NMAILST6 ELSE goto NMAILCT
FRONT	NMAILCT	NMAILCT	Enter change to Mailing address - **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address)	Goto NMAILST

FRONT	NMAILST	NMAILST	? [F1] ◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILZP1
FRONT	NMAILZP1	NMAILZP1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1 ELSE goto CK_MAILADDRESS
FRONT	PHONENUMBER	PHONENUMBER	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. **What is your telephone number?** ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused	IF PHONENUMBER lt 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER ELSE goto PHTYP1
	PHTYP1	PHTYP1	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE
FRONT		I_TOTALCU		

COVERAGE	NONTYP	NONTYP	◆ What type of non-interview do you have? Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved 1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C	1: Goto TYPEA 2: Goto TYPEB 3: Goto TYPEC
COVERAGE	TYPEA	TYPEA	◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview 1. No one home 2. Temporarily Absent 3. Refused 4. Other Type A -specify	1,2: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP 3: Goto REF_RSN 4: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA ELSE goto TYPEASP

| COVERAGE | TYPEASP | TYPEASP | ◆ Specify other TYPE A | IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or   RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1   or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND   NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES

IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S)   then goto GQ_UNIT

ELSE goto RACETYP |
| COVERAGE | REF_RSN | REF_RSN | ◆ Enter type of refusal

 1. Hostile Respondent
 2. Time Related Excuses
 3. Language Problems
 4. Other Refusal - specify | 1-3 : IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or

RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1   or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND   NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES   ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S)   then goto GQ_UNIT   ELSE goto RACETYP

 4: Goto REASON_S |

| COVERAGE | REASON_S | REASON_S | ◆ Specify type of refusal | IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3

 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES

ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT

ELSE goto RACETYP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COVERAGE | TYPEB | TYPEB | ◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview

1. Vacant (for rent)
2. Vacant (for sale)
3. Vacant (other)
4. Occupied by persons with URE
5. Under construction, not ready
6. All persons under 16
7. Unfit or to be demolished
8. Unoccupied tent or trailer site
9. Permit granted, construction not started
10. Other Type B -specify | 1,2,4-7: IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and

NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS

3: Goto VACANT_S

8,9: Goto BCONTACT.BYOBS

10: Goto TYPEB_SP |
| COVERAGE | TYPEB_SP | TYPEB_SP | ◆ Specify other TYPE B | IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT

ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS |
| COVERAGE | VACANT_S | VACANT_S | ◆ Specify type of vacant | IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT

ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS |

COVERAGE	TYPEC	TYPEC	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview 1. Demolished 2. House or Mobile Home moved 3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use 4. Merged with units in the same structure 5. Condemned 6. Located on military base (post) 7. Unused serial # on listing sheet 8. (CU Moved/) 9. (CU merged with another CE CU within same address/) 10. Spawned in error 11. Unlocatable Sample Address 12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope 13. Other type C - specify	1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS 3,7: Goto END_COVERAGE 10: IF any POUT1-3 = 201 or 203 then goto CK_SpawnInErr 　ELSEIF CTRLNUM[18] = 1 OR CTRLNUM[20-21] = 10 then 　　goto CK_SpawnInErr 　ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 11: IF (RT25.IMPADD = 0 or blank) then goto CK_TYPEC 　ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 12: IF RT25.DESIGN = 00 then goto CK_TYPEC2 　ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 13: Goto TYPEC_SP
COVERAGE	TYPEC_SP	TYPEC_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE C	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERAGE	FM_SALES	FM_SALES	**During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto GQ_UNIT
COVERAGE	GQ_UNIT	GQ_UNIT	Indicate if the unit is: ◆ 1. In a Group Quarters 2. NOT in a Group Quarters	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: IF FRAME ne 3 then goto DIRACC 　ELSE goto HUTYPE
COVERAGE	DIRACC	DIRACC	◆ Indicate if access to the household is: 1. Direct 2. Through another unit	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: Goto MERGUA

COVERAGE	MERGUA	MERGUA	? [F1] **Is this a merged unit?** 1. Merged 2. Not Merged	1,DK: Goto HUTYPE 2:　Goto CK_MERGUA
COVERAGE	HUTYPE	HUTYPE	◆　　Enter type of Housing Unit. 1. House, apartment, flat 2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4. HU in rooming house 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 7. HU not specified above 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9. Students quarters in college dormitory 10. Group Quarters unit not specified above	1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ 7,10:　IF TYPEB ne 8 then goto HUTYPESP 　　　ELSE goto UNISTRQ
COVERAGE	HUTYPESP	HUTYPESP	◆　Enter other type of housing unit	Goto UNISTRQ
COVERAGE	UNISTRQ	UNISTRQ	◆　Ask if not apparent **How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?** 1. Only Group Quarters units 2. Mobile home or trailer 3. One, detached 4. One, attached 5. 2 6. 3 - 4 7. 5 - 9 8. 10 - 19 9. 20 - 49 10. 50 or more	IF NONTYPE = 2 (type b) then goto BYOBS ELSEIF NONTYP = 1 then goto RACETYP ELSE goto END_COVERAGE

COVERAGE	RACETYP	RACETYP	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.	Goto HH_MEMQ
			Race code	
			1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other ◆	
COVERAGE	HH_MEMQ	HH_MEMQ	The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Number of household members:	Goto TENURE
COVERAGE	TENURE	TENURE	The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Tenure code 1. Owned 2. Rented	1,2: Goto HHQSRCE DK: Goto BUILD_A
COVERAGE	BUILD_A	BUILD_A	Which best describes this building?	Goto HHQSRCE

1. Single family detached
2. Townhouse - inner unit
3. End row or end townhouse
4. Duplex
5. 3-plex or 4-plex
6. Garden
7. High-rise
8. Apartment or flat
9. Mobile home or trailer
10. College dormitory

COVERAGE	HHQSRCE	HHQSRCE	◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics? Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify) ◆	1-3: IF TYPE A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 4: Goto HHQ_SP
COVERAGE	HHQ_SPECIFY	HHQ_SPECIFY	Specify other source of information	IF Type A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	REF_SEX	REF_SEX	Provide the characteristics of the ◆ individual who refused to participate. Sex of individual 1. Male 2. Female	Goto REF_RACE
COVERAGE	REF_RACE	REF_RACE	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Race of individual 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	Goto REF_AGED

COVE RAGE	REF_A GED	REF_AG ED	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Approximate age of individual 1. Under 20 2. 21 - 50 3. 51 - 74 4. 75 or older	Goto END_COVERAGE
COVE RAGE		END_CO VERAGE		IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.DONE ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 or 2) OR (TYPEC = 1, 2 4-6, 8 or 11) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.THANK2 All others goto START_DEMOS
COVE RAGE		HSG_UNI T		
COVE RAGE		RACETY P1	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		HH_MEM Q1	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		TENURE 1	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		RACETY P2	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		HH_MEM Q2	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		TENURE 2	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		RACETY P3	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		HH_MEM Q3	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		TENURE 3	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		RACETY P4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		HH_MEM Q4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		TENURE 4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	

COVERAGE	BYOBS	BYOBS	◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only? PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE 2: Goto CP1NAME
COVERAGE	CP1NAME	CP1NAME	◆ Enter contact person name Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact Persons Name)	Goto CP1TITL
COVERAGE	CP1TITL	CP1TITL	◆ Enter contact person title Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS TITLE: (Title)	Goto PHON
COVERAGE	CP1PHONE	PHON	◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER: (Previous phone) PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous extension)	IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE ELSE goto CP1ADD1
COVERAGE	CP1ADD1	CP1ADD1	◆ Enter contact person street address Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	Goto CP1ADD2

COVE RAGE	CP1AD D2	CP1ADD 2	◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city)　(previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	Goto CP1PO
COVE RAGE	CP1PO	CP1PO	◆ Enter town or city Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city)　(previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	Goto CP1ST
COVE RAGE	CP1ST	CP1ST	? [F1] ◆ Enter state Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city)　(previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension) ◆	IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST ELSE goto CP1ZIP9
COVE RAGE	CP1ZI P9	CP1ZIP9	Enter zipcode Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city)　(previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	IF entry is lt 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9 ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then goto CK2_CP1ZIP9 ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE

DEMO GRAP HICS	STLLIV	STLLIV	**I have listed.......**READ NAMES **(All of these/this) (person/people) still living or staying here?** **(This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number) households for this address/)** **(Lis tof persons in the household)** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT
DEMO GRAP HICS	PERST AT	PERSTA T	◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END key./Use left/right arrows to 7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person 99. Error - Person should not have been listed	

DEMO GRAP HICS	FNAM E	FNAME	**(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What are the names of all persons living or staying here?)**
			
			Enter 999 if no more persons.
			◆
				16 characters: Goto LNAME
				
				99: Goto CK_FNAME99
				
				999: IF ROW = 1
				
				then goto ERR_FNAME
				        ELSEIF MEMBNO < Nrosize + 1 then goto CK_FNAME
				        ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS

DEMO GRAP HICS	LNAM E	LNAME	◆ Enter Last Name	Goto CU_CODE

DEMO GRAP HICS	CU_C ODE	CU_COD E	◆ **Ask if not apparent** **What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?** ◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.) 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected (refpercnt > 1) then goto CK_CHECKS2 ELSEIF 2 or 10 entered and there is another household member with cu_code = 2 or 10 then goto Ck_Spouse ELSEIF Prev_CUCODE = 1 AND CU_CODE = 2-10,DK or RF then goto CK_NewRefper ELSE goto SEX
DEMO GRAP HICS	SEX	SEX	◆ **Ask if not apparent** **Is (Name) male or female?** 1. Male 2. Female	1,2: IF cu_code = 2 and SEX = sex[refper] then goto CK_SEX1 ELSE goto AWAY_COL DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL
DEMO GRAP HICS	AWAY _COL	AWAY_C OL	◆ **Ask if not apparent** **Is (Name) living away at college?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCOL ELSE goto HH_MEM 2,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto HH_MEM
DEMO GRAP HICS	HH_M EM	HH_MEM	**Does (Name) usually live here?** ◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto Set_Flags 2: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_HHMEM ELSE goto Set_Flags
		Set_Flags		Go to next row in the table

DEMO GRAP HICS		Prev_CU CODE	**** Not Displayed **** 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMO GRAP HICS		MEMBNO		
DEMO GRAP HICS		CHECKS	**** Non Displayed ****	IF RefPerCnt = EMPT then goto CK_CHECKS1 IF any CU_CODE = EMPTY then goto CK_CUCODE IF any SEX = EMPTY then goto CK_SEX IF any AWAY_COL = EMPTY then goto CK_AWAYCOL IF any HH_MEM = EMPTY then goto CK_HHMEM IF No person on the roster has FlgElib = Yes then goto ANY_HHMEM ELSE goto HHRESP

Control Card	ANY_H HMEM	ANY_HH MEM	◆ There are NO household members for this case.
			     Does anyone use this as their usual residence?
			
			     If no one uses this as their usual residence, press HOME to return to the START
			     screen and make this a noninterview - Type B.
			
			1. Yes, this is the usual residence for at least one person
				1: Got back to TUNIT1

| DEMO GRAP HICS | HHRE SP | HHRESP | ◆ Ask if necessary

With whom am I speaking?

    ◆ Enter line number

1. NameOnly[1]
2. NameOnly[2]
3. NameOnly[3]
4. NameOnly[4]
5. NameOnly[5]
6. NameOnly[6]
7. NameOnly[7]
8. NameOnly[8]
9. NameOnly[9]
10. NameOnly[10]
11. NameOnly[11]
12. NameOnly[12]
13. NameOnly[13]
14. NameOnly[14]
15. NameOnly[15]
16. NameOnly[16]
17. NameOnly[17]
18. NameOnly[18]
19. NameOnly[19]
20. NameOnly[20]
21. NameOnly[21]
22. NameOnly[22]
23. NameOnly[23]
24. NameOnly[24]
25. NameOnly[25]
26. NameOnly[26]
27. NameOnly[27]
28. NameOnly[28]
29. NameOnly[29]
30. NameOnly[30]
95. Proxy Respondent | IF HHRESP gt NROSIZE then goto CK_HHRESP

ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] ne 9) OR

(MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) OR (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7, 8 or
    99) OR (HH_MEM[HHRESP] = 2 or blank) then
    goto CK_HHRESP2

ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) OR
    REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE less than 30 then goto MLIVE

ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) OR
    REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE eq 30 then exit block and goto
    BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate

ELSE goto NEWLIV |
| DEMO GRAP HICS | MLIVE | MLIVE | **So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.**

    (Lis tof persons in the household)

Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?

    ◆ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct.

1. Yes
2. No | 1:   Go back to where FNAME = 999

2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or
        TUNIT2 as appropriate |

DEMO GRAP HICS	NEWLI V	NEWLIV	**Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies?** (Lis tof persons in the household) 1. Yes, add new person 2. No	1: Go back to where FNAME = 999 2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate
DEMO GRAP HICS	SUBFA M1	SUBFAM 1	**Earlier you said that (Name) was not related to (Name of reference person).** **Is (Name) related to anyone else in this household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUBFAM2 2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel
DEMO GRAP HICS	SUBFA M2	SUBFAM 2	**Who is (Name) related to?** ◆ PROBE: **Anyone else?** Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30]	IF SUBFAM2 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2 ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel

DEMOGRAPHICS		SET_SUBFAMS		Goto BFSMAKEUP Block - SHELTX
DEMOGRAPHICS	SHELTX	SHELTX	(Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's/) **(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money?** (subfamily names) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FOODX

DEMOGRAPHICS	FOODX	FOODX	**(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money?**
			
			(subfamily names)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto
				
				UPDATE_SUBFAM
				    ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam
				    ELSE goto OTHERX
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX

DEMOGRAPHICS	OTHERX	OTHERX	**(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money?**
			
			(subfamily names)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more subfamiles then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM
				    ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfamily
				    ELSE goto SUPSRC
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC

DEMOGRAPHICS	SUPSRC	SUPSRC	**Does all or part of the money to pay for (READ NAMES) (housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household?** (subfamily names) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUPRT1 2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily

DEMO GRAPHICS	SUPRT 1	SUPRT1	**Who is that person(s)?** ◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30]	IF SUPRT1 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1 ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily
DEMO GRAPHICS		UPDATE _SUBFA M		IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto CONSUMER_UNITS ELSE goto CU_INTRO
DEMO GRAPHICS	CONS UMER _UNIT S	CONSUM ER_UNIT S	◆ HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S (List CU#, Line number, and name) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto CU_INTRO

DEMO GRAPHICS	CU_INTRO	CU_INTRO	**During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.** ◆ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit **The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is)** (READ NAME(S)) **(Names of Cu members)** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TUNIT2 block
DEMO GRAPHICS		NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
DEMO GRAPHICS		CU_CODE	** SHOW ONLY ** 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMO GRAPHICS		SEX	** SHOW ONLY ** 1. Male 2. Female	

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE	AGE1	**As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?**	DK,RF: Goto AGE2
				
				0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE lt 16 then goto CK_AGE
				        ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 AND (AGE = 16 or 17) AND (there is at least 1 household member with AGE greater than 17) then goto CK_AgeRefPer
				        ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE lt 16 then goto CK_AGE
				        ELSEIF AGE = 13 then goto AGESPEC
				        ELSE goto HORIGIN
				
				110-200: Goto CK_AGE1

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGESPEC	AGESPEC	**Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age.** **In what month and year will (you/NAME) be 14 years old?** ◆ Enter month and year when household member will turn 14	IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then goto CK_AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIGIN

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE2	AGE2	◆ Ask if necessary
			
			(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2
				        ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2
				        ELSE goto HORIGIN
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto HORIGIN

DEMOGRAPHICS	HORIGIN	HORIGIN	📖 5 **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HISPANIC 2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE
DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPANIC	HISPANIC	📖 5 **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -** ◆ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard 1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican? 5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)	1-5,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE 6: Goto HISPOTH
DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPOTH	HISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto MULTRACE

DEMOGRAPHICS	MULTRACE	MULTRACE	📖 5
			
			 What is (your/NAME's) race?
			
			 ◆ Probe if necessary
			 ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			 ◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan
			
			 1. White
			 2. Black or African American
			 3. American Indian or Alaska native
			 4. Asian
			 5. Native Hawaiian
			 6. Guamanian or Chamorro
			 7. Samoan
			 8. Other Pacific Islander
			 9. Other Specify
			 10. Don't Know
				1-3,5,8,10,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then
				
				      goto MARITAL
				      ELSE goto Next Person
				
				 4: Goto ASIAN
				
				 9: Goto RACESP

DEMOGRAPHICS	ASIAN	ASIAN	📖 5 **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -** ◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian 1. Chinese? 2. Filipino? 3. Japanese? 4. Korean? 5. Vietnamese? 6. Asian Indian? 7. Other (Specify)	1-6 ,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person 7: Goto ASIANOTH
DEMOGRAPHICS	ASIANOTH	ASIANOTH	Specify: ◆	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGRAPHICS	RACESP	RACESP	Specify other race ◆	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGRAPHICS	MARITAL	MARITAL	Ask if not apparent **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -** 1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married?	Goto EDUCA
DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCA	EDUCA	6 📖 **What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?** 1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year 2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8) 3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree) 4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED)	1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto VETERAN ELSE goto next member 4-8: Goto IN_COLL

5. Some college but no degree
6. Associate's degree in college
7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.)
8. Master's, professional, or doctorate
degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)

DEMO GRAP HICS	IN_CO LL	IN_COLL	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -** 1. Full-time? 2. Part-time? 3. Not at all?	IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto VETERAN ELSE goto next member
Demog raphics	VETER AN	VETERA N	? [F1] **Did (you/NAME) ever serve on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC ELSE goto the next person
DEMO GRAP HICS	ARM_F ORC	ARM_FO RC	6 ? [F1] **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) (now/still) in the Armed Forces?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF this is the last person then goto CHECKS2 ELSE goto the next person
DEMO GRAP HICS		CHECK2	**** Non Displayed ****	
DEMO GRAP HICS		MEMBNO		
DEMO GRAP HICS		HH_COD E		
DEMO GRAP HICS		AGE		
DEMO GRAP HICS		AGERNG		
DEMO GRAP HICS		MEMBST AT	1. Delete person 2. Reinstate person 3. Deceased 5. Skip persons	
DEMO GRAP HICS		PERCUN UM		
DEMO GRAP HICS		RC_WHI TE		
DEMO GRAP		RC_BLA CK		

HICS		
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_NAT AM	
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_ASIA N	
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_HAW AI	
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_GUA M	
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_SAM OA	
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_PACI L	
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_OTH ER	
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_DK	
DEMO GRAP HICS	RECSTA TM	
DEMO GRAP HICS	PERSTA T	7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person 99. Error - Person should not have been listed
DEMO GRAP HICS	FNAME	
DEMO GRAP HICS	LNAME	
DEMO GRAP HICS	AWAY_C OL	1. Yes 2. No
DEMO GRAP HICS	HH_MEM	

1. Yes
2. No

DEMO GRAP HICS	CE_IN TRO	CE_INTR O	**As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.** **Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.** **During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.** **Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF RT25.QTYPE = 1 and (INTPER= 202110, 202111, or 202112) then goto CARICON ELSE goto BUSCREEN
	CARIC ON	CARICO N	**This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto BUSCREEN
	BUSC REEN	BUSCRE EN	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto BUSXPNSE 2: Exit block and goto BSECT01
	BUSXP NSE	BUSXPN SE	**For certain topics, such as housing, utilities, or vehicles, I will ask you to estimate how much of the expense was or will be deducted as a business expense.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit block and goto BSECT01
01B	ST_HO US	ST_HOU S	◆ Ask if not apparent. **Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF COVERAGE.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3) then goto ROOMSQ ELSE goto BUILDING

01B	BUILDI NG	BUILDIN G	7 ? [F1] 📖	1-9,DK,RF: Goto ROOMSQ
			◆ Ask if not apparent by observation	10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING ELSE goto S1B_END
			Which best describes this building?	
			1. Single family detached 2. Row or townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory 11. Other - Specify	11: Goto BUILDOTH
01B	BUILD OTH	BUILDOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto ROOMSQ
01B	ROOM SQ	ROOMS Q	**How many ROOMS are there in this unit, including all finished living areas and excluding all bathrooms?**	1-30,DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ 31-99: Goto ERR1_ROOMSQ
01B	BEDR OOMQ	BEDROO MQ	**How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit?** ◆ Count all rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes.	0-99: IF (BEDROOMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ROOMSQ ne RF) then goto CK_BEDROOMQ ELSEIF BEDROOMQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BATHRMQ DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ
01B	BATHR MQ	BATHRM Q	**How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit?** ◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink, all with running water.	0-9: IF (BATHRMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF) then goto CK_BATHRMS ELSE goto HLFBATHQ

DK,
RF: Goto
HLF
BAT
HQ

01B	HLFBA THQ	HLFBAT HQ	**How many HALF bathrooms are there in this unit?** ◆ A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.	0-9: IF (HLFBATHQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF) then goto CK_HLFBATHQ ELSE goto S1B_END DK,RF: Goto S1B_END
01B		S1B_EN D		Goto Section 2 - BSECT02
01B		ROOMS Q_		
01B		BEDR_O MQ		
01B		FGN_ORI G		
02		S2_CHK		IF BSECT01.ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOUS = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MORERENT. IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100 and 8500.OPB_STAT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO. IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100 with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1) and 8500.SectComp23 = 1 AND (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1) then goto STLRENT. All others goto OWNED.

02	STLRE NT	STLREN T	**Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters. Do you still rent?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
			3. No -Buying the sample unit
				1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED
				
				2: Goto BRENT02.RTASPAY
				
				3: IF I_UNITFEAT1 = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT
				        ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT
				        ELSE exit block and goto Section 3

02	OWNE D	OWNED	**Do you own this home?**
			
			◆ Include households with mortgages as owners.
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF I_UNITFEAT1 = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT
				        ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT
				        ELSE exit block and goto Section 3
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOUS

02	UNITF EAT	UNITFEA T	📖 9 ? [F1] **Does this unit have any of the following?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 0. None 1. Swimming pool 2. Off-street parking 3. Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony 4. Apartment or guest house 5. Central air conditioning 6. Window air conditioning 7. Solar panels 77. Don't know	IF 0 is selected with other values then goto CK_UNITFEAT ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3
02	YRBUI LT	YRBUILT	**About when was this building originally built?** ◆ Do not consider later remodelings Probe for best estimate	1700-9999: IF YRBUILT gt current year then goto CK_YRBUILT ELSE goto Section 3 DK,RF: Goto Section 3

02	PUBLH OUS	PUBLHO US	◆ Ask if not apparent. **Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST
02	GOVT COST	GOVTCO ST	**Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED
02	INCLS TOV	INCLSTO V	📖 8 ? [F1] **Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .** **. . . Cooking stove, range, or oven?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLFRIG
02	INCLF RIG	INCLFRI G	📖 8 ? [F1] Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . **. . . Refrigerator or home freezer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLBDSH
02	INCLB DSH	INCLBDS H	📖 8 ? [F1] Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . **. . . Built-in dishwasher?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLPDSH

02	INCLP DSH	INCLPDSH	📖 8　　? [F1]	Goto INCLWSHR
			Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .	
			. . . Portable dishwasher?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	INCLW SHR	INCLWS HR	📖 8　　? [F1]	Goto INCLDRYR
			Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .	
			. . . Clothes washer?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	INCLD RYR	INCLDRY R	📖 8　　? [F1]	Goto RENTED
			Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .	
			. . . Clothes dryer?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	RENTE D	RENTED	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/) pay rent for these living quarters?**	1,DK,RF:　Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2:　　　Goto BRent02.RTASPAY
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	MORE RENT	MORERE NT	**Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?**	1:　　Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
			◆　　Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.	
			1. Yes 2. No	
	Descrip tion	RENTDE SC	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

02	RENTX1	RENTX1	**What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit? Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.**	1-9999999: IF RENTX1 gt 4999 then goto ERR1 RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTX2 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX2
02	RENTX2	RENTX2	**What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?**	1-9999999: IF RENTX2 gt 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX2 ELSEIF (RENTX1 <> 0, DK or RF) and ((RENTX2 le (0.6 x RENTX1)) or (RENTX2 ge (1.4 x RENTX1))) then goto ERR2_RENTX2 ELSE goto RENTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3
02	RENTX3	RENTX3	**What was the total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?**	1-9999999: IF RENTX3 gt 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX3 ELSEIF (RENTX2 <> 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 le (0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 ge (1.4 x RENTX2))) then goto ERR2_RENTX3 ELSE goto RTELECT 0,DK,RF: Goto RTELECT
02	RTELECT	RTELECT	📖 8 **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Electricity?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RTGAS

02	RTGAS	RTGAS	📖 8	Goto RTWATER

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . . Gas?

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTWATER	RTWATER	📖 8	Goto RTHEAT

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . Piped in water?

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	📖 8	Goto RTTRASH

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . . Heating?

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTTRASH	RTTRASH	📖 8	Goto RTPARK

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . Trash or garbage collection?

1. Yes
2. No

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTPARK	RTPARK	📖 8	

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . Garage and parking facilities?

02	RTTEL EPH	RTTELEP H	📖 8	Goto RTTVCABL
			◆ Repeat if necessary	
			Does the rental payment include the cost of -	
			. . . Telephone services?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTTVC ABL	RTTVCA BL	📖 8	Goto RTINTRNT
			◆ Repeat if necessary	
			Does the rental payment include the cost of -	
			. . . Television services?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTINT RNT	RTINTRN T	📖 8	Goto RTFUNSH
			◆ Repeat if necessary	
			Does the rental payment include the cost of -	
			. . . Internet services?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTFUN SH	RTFUNS H	📖 8	Goto RTASPAY
			◆ Repeat if necessary	
			Does the rental payment include the cost of -	
			. . . Furniture?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	

| 02 | RTASP AY | RTASPA Y | **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (reference month)?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1:   Goto RTCOMPX

2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS
      ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT

      ELSE goto MORERNT |
| 02 | RTCO MPX | RTCOMP X | **What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?** | 0-999999: IF RTCOMPX lt 100 or gt 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX
      ELSE goto REGRNTX

DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX |

| 02 | REGR NTX | REGRNT X | What is your regular rental payment? | 0-999999: IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT

DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT

ELSE goto MORERNT |

| 02 | RTBSN S | RTBSNS | **Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto RTBSNSZ

2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS
      ELSEIF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001,
          24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017,34023, 34027,
          34031, 34037, 36005, 36047,36059, 36061, 36081,
          36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT
          ELSE goto MORERNT

DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001,
          24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017,34023, 34027,
          34031, 34037, 36005, 36047,36059, 36061, 36081,
          36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT
          ELSE goto MORERNT |

02	RTBSN SZ	RTBSNS Z	**What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?** ◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	1-99,DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119), goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT 100: Goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ
02	RENT CONT	RENTCO NT	**Is this unit under rent control?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MORERNT
02	MORE RNT	MORERN T	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. AT	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
02		SAMP_U N		
02		RENTX1_		
02		RENTX2_		
02		RENTX3_		
02		REGRNT X_		
02		RTCOMP X_		
02		RNT_ST		

1. Yes   2. No

02		RNT_ORIG		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 3 - BSECT3
02		SWIMPOOL		
02		OFSTPARK		
02		PORCH		
02		APTMENT		
02		CNTRALAC		
02		WINDOWAC		
02		DNTKNOW		
02		SOLARPNL		
02		RNT2_ORIG		
02		I_UNITFEAT1		
02		I_YRBUILT		
02		I_INCLDRYR		
			1. Yes 2. No	
03A2	S3_INTRO	S3_INTRO	**(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to** Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto BSect3A1 ELSE goto BSect3A2
03A1		PROP_NOJ		
03A1		PropDes	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		PropTyp	**** SHOW ONLY **** 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	
03A1		I_Loannum	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		AuxLochelnum	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

71

| 03A1 | STILO WN | STILOW N | **(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)?**

Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL

1. Yes
2. No | 1,DK,RF: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and
                       goto BSECT3I.VAC_RNTQ
                       ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are
                       previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND

8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto

BMCHANGE.Mchange
                       ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND

8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto

THomeEquity.PDLOAN2
                       ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto

TAddMort.ADDMORT
                       ELSE goto BSNSEXPA

2:           IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto PURPROP
                       ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are
                       previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND

8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto

BMCHANGE.Mchange
                       ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND

8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto |

				THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto
				TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXPA
03A1	BSNSE XPA	BSNSEX PA	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?** Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZBA 2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT
03A1	OBSN SZBA	OBSNSZ BA	**What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.** Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL	1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT 100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA
03A1		MATCHI D		

03A1		PROP_N OJ	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PROPDES	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		I_LoanN OF	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		LoanTyp	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		IMRTPM TX	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A	MCHA NGE	MCHANG E	**^MCHANGE_FILL** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTCHNG 2,DK,RF: IF 8500.Fixedrte = 2, DK or RF then goto PYMTJX1 ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 1 and there are more loans for this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT

03A	MORT CHNG	MORTCH NG	**What was the reason for the change in your** **(mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for your (property description)?** 1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Change in interest rate 3. Paid off 4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) 5. (Mortgage/Lump sum home equity loan) renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 6. Refinanced (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (this includes changing the term of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 7. Paid less than the required amount 8. Other reasons 9. More than one of the above	1,4: Goto PYRINIJ 2: Goto NEWMRRTJ 3: Goto MORTCHMO 5,6,8,9,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT 7: Goto PYMTJX1
03A	ORWH AT	ORWHAT	**Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?** 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ 3: Goto MRTTERMJ
03A	MRTT ERMJ	MRTTER MJ	Enter number of years.	Goto FIXEDRTJ
03A	FIXED RTJ	FIXEDRT J	**Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ORGMRTJX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ
03A1	PAYTY PJ	PAYTYPJ	? [F1] **There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans).** **Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?** ◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 1 and 2 selected then goto CK_PAYTYPJ ELSEIF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHJ ELSE goto ORGMRTJX

03A1	PAYTO THJ	PAYTOT HJ	◆ Specify:	Goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	ORGM RTJX	ORGMRT JX	**What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) first obtained it, not including any interest?**	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTJX 5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX 1000-99999999: IF ((8500.OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTJX gt 600000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTJX gt 199999) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ
03A1	NEWM RRTJ	NEWMR RTJ	? [F1] **What is the current interest rate for this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal	00.000-99.999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 14 then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto PYRINIJ DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ

03A1	PYRINIJ	PYRINIJ	📖 8　　? [F1] **On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?** ◆　Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Property taxes? 4. Property insurance? 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)? 6. Any other payments - specify? 77. Don't know	1-5 ,77:　IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ 　　　ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO 　　　ELSE goto MRTPMTJX 6:　　Goto PYJOTH RF:　IF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF 　　　then goto MORTCHMO 　　ELSE goto MRTPMTJX
03A1	PYJOTH	PYJOTH	◆　Specify:	IF (8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) 　then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX
03A1	MRTPMTJX	MRTPMTJX	**How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?**	IF entry lt 70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then 　goto ERR1_MRTPMTJX ELSEIF any codes 3 - 6 are selected in PYRINIJ then 　　goto PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO

03A1	PRININ JX	PRININJ X	**How much of that amount is for (principal/interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF entry lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRININJX ELSEIF PRININJX gt MRTPMTJX then goto CK_PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO DK,RF: Goto MORTCHMO

03A1	MORT CHMO	MORTCH MO	**In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)?**
			
			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
				IF ENTRY is not in the reference period and <> DK and <> RF then goto CK_MORTCHMO
				
				ELSE
				    IF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ ne 1 AND 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1
				
				    ELSE goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1
				
				    IF no more loans with (8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) for this property AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto PDLOAN2 in Thomequity block
				
				    ELSE exit block and goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block

| 03A1 | PYMTJX1 | PYMTJX1 | How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)? | 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1 ELSEIF (any codes 3-6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2

0:    Goto PYMTJX2 |
| 03A1 | PRNINJX1 | PRNINJX1 | How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)? | 0-99999999: IF PRNINJX1 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX1 ELSEIF PRNINJX1 gt PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2

DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2 |
| 03A1 | PYMTJX2 | PYMTJX2 | How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)? | 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX2 1-70 or gt 3000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX2

ELSEIF any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 |

03A1	PRNIN JX2	PRNINJX2	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 gt PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2 ELSEIF PRNINJX2 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PYMTJ X3	PYMTJX3	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?**	IF PYMTJX3 lt 246 or gt 2690 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3 ELSEIF (any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6) then goto PRNINJX3 ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT

03A1	PRNIN JX3	PRNINJX 3	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 gt PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF PRNINJX3 lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT DK,RF: IF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
03A1		PYPRINIJ		
03A1		PYINTST J		
03A1		PYPROT XJ		
03A1		PYPROIN J		
03A1		PYMORI NJ		

03A1		PYOTHERJ			
03A1		LOAN_NOJ			
03A1		ORGM_TJX			
03A1		MRTP_TJX			
03A1		PRIN_NJX			
03A1		NEWM_RTJ			
03A1		PYMTJX1_			
03A1		PYMTJX2_			
03A1		PYMTJX3_			
03A1		PRNI_JX1			
03A1		PRNI_JX2			
03A1		PRNI_JX3			
03A1		VARRTJ			
03A1		INTONLJ			
03A1		OTHRTJ			
03A1		MATCHID			
03F		OWNYJ			
03A1		IPROP_NOH	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1		PROPDES	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1		I_LoanNOH	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1	PDLOAN2	PDLOAN2	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for your home equity line of credit?** 1. Yes	1:	Goto PD2AMTX1 2. No

2,DK,RF: GotoTOTOWED2

03A1	PD2A MTX1	PD2AMT X1	**What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?**	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1 ELSE goto PD2AMTX2 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2A MTX2	PD2AMT X2	**What was the total amount paid in (month)?**	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX2 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2 ELSE goto PD2AMTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3
03A1	PD2A MTX3	PD2AMT X3	**What was the total amount paid in (last month)?**	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX3 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX3 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED2 0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2

03A1	TOTO WED2	TOTOWE D2	**^TOTOWED2_FILL**	IF TOTOWED2 lt PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWED2
				ELSEIF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and TOTOWED2 = 1-165 or gt 104400) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and TOTOWED2 = 1-2000 or gt 100000) then goto ERR1_TOTOWED2
				ELSE goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1
				if no more loans for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Baddmort.ADD MORT
03A1		PROP_N OJ		
03A1		LOAN_N OJ		
03A1		PD2A_TX 1		
03A1		PD2A_TX 2		
03A1		PD2A_TX 3		
03A1		TOTO_E D2		
03A1		MATCHI D		
03A1	ADDM ORT	ADDMOR T	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?** **(Do not include reverse mortgages./)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HEQUITY 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1

03A1	HEQUITY	HEQUITY	Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN
				2: Goto HELTYPE
			1. Mortgage 2. Home equity loan	
03A1	HELTYPE	HELTYPE	There are two basic types of home equity loans: A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card. Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan? 1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Home equity line of credit	Goto OTHLOAN
03A1	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1

03A1	S3A1_CHECK		If this property was disposed of in the current interview (OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB ne 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D
			If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600), goto PURPROP
			IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND OBSNSZBA ne 100) check to see if there are any new loans (ADDMORT = 1) If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE
			IF no, goto Section 3I - BSect3I
03A1	OWNSTAT		
	INCLUDE_03D		
	INCLUDE_03F		
	INCLUDE_03H		
	INCLUDE_03I		
	S3CurrentProps_END		IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back to TStillOwn for the next property
			ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP

03A1	PURP ROP	PURPRO P	📖 9 **(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/) (Since/since) the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PCODE 2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END
03A1	PCOD E	PCODE	9 **What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 2. Commercial real estate or farm land 3. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes 4. Land with no buildings on it	if 1 selected then goto NPROP2 if 2 selected then goto CK_PCODE if 3 selected then goto NPROP6 if 4 selected then goto NPROP4
03A1	NPRO P2	NPROP2	**How many other homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares?** Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 < ORIGNPROP2) then goto CK_NPROP2 ELSEIF 3 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP6 ELSEIF 4 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1	NPRO P6	NPROP6	**How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?**	
03A1	NPRO P4	NPROP4	**How many were land with no buildings on it?**	IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 < OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4

03A1		S3A1_END		IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR (ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and there is no new sample unit and there are no previously reported active properties) then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEFGHI)
03A2	OTHE RHOM	OTHERH OM	📖 9 **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NOPROP 2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3
03A2	NOPR OP	NOPROP	**How many?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP ELSE goto BUSPROP3
03A2	BUSP ROP3	BUSPRO P3	📖 9 **(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RESBUSPR

03A2	RESB USPR	RESBUS PR	📖 9 **(In the following questions, please do not include any of the commercial properties (you/your household) ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.)** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RES_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME
03A2	RES_N UM	RES_NU M	**How many?**	Goto SECHOME
03A2	SECH OME	SECHOM E	📖 9 **(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes) (Other than the property you have already mentioned./) (Do/Does/do/does) (you/your household) own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?** ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SEC_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD
03A2	SEC_N UM	SEC_NU M	**How many?** ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM ELSE goto NOBUILD

03A2	NOBUILD	NOBUILD	📖 9 **Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/your household) own any land without buildings on it?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BUILDNUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER
03A2	BUILDNUM	BUILDNUM	**How many?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM ELSE goto NOLONGER
03A2	NOLONGER	NOLONGER	📖 9 **Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMPRPTY 2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	NUMPRPTY	NUMPRPTY	**How many different properties?**	1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMPRPTY ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY ELSE goto P_TYPE DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END

03A2	P_TYP E	P_TYPE	📖 9 ? [F1]	1-5: IF NUMPRTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END

What type of (property was it/properties were they)?

> ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. A home in which (you/your household) used to live
2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares
3. Commercial real estate or farm land
4. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes
5. Land with no buildings on it

1-5: IF NUMPRTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END
    If 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY1
    If only 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END

    If 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY2
    If only 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END

    If 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY3
    If only 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END

    If 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY4
    If only 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END

    If 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY5
    If only 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then

				goto S3A2_END RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	HWMA NY1	HWMAN Y1	**How many homes in which (you/your household) used to live did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY1 ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY2	HWMAN Y2	**How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY3	HWMAN Y3	**How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK

03A2	HWMA NY4	HWMAN Y4	**How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY4
				ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY5	HWMAN Y5	**How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY5
				ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2		S3A2_CK		IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 +HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) ne NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPROP
				ELSE goto S3A2_END
03A2		S3A2_EN D		IF OWNED ne 1 AND ((OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF)) AND ((RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF)) then goto S3I_END

03B	WHICH _PROP	WHICH_ PROP	**(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property))**	1: Goto CK_WHICHPROP
			◆ Enter type of property	2-5: IF WHICH_PROP = 2 and BSect3A2.OTHERHOM = 1 and
			1. Sample unit 2. (Former home/) 3. (Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares/) 4. (Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes/) 5. (Land with no buildings on it/)	1 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 3 and BSect3A2.SECHOME = 1 and 2
				selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 4 and BSect3A2.RESBUSPR = 1 and 4
				selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 5 and BSect3A2.NOBUILD = 1 and 5
				selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSE goto PROPDESC
3B	OWN_ NOTO WN	OWN_NO TOWN	◆ You have indicated that the respondent currently owns a former home, other home, home rented out, land and also has a former home, other home, home rented out, land they no longer own. Which former home, other home, home rented out, land are you currently talking about? 1. Currently own property 2. No longer own	Goto PROPDESC

03B	PROP DESC	PROPDE SC	(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.) (Briefly describe the (property type) (/you no longer own). (* Press Enter to continue./* Enter 888 to delete this property.)	30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto COUNTRY ELSE goto SHARED2 888: Goto next property
03B	TIMES HAR	TIMESHA R	? [F1] Is this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (have/has) use of the property only for a specified length of time each year? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DEEDED 2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2
	DEED ED	DEEDED	? [F1] Is this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare? 1. Deeded 2. Right-to-use	1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS 2: Goto CK_DEEDED
03B	SHAR WKS	SHARWK S	How many weeks are (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?	1-16, DK, RF: Goto SHARED1 17-52: Goto ERR1_SHARWKS
03B	SHAR ED1	SHARED 1	(Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER1 2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHAR PER1	SHARPE R1	What percent of the timeshare (do/does) (you/your household) own?	Goto COUNTRY

03B	SHARED2	SHARED2	(Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER2 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 and NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	SHARPER2	SHARPER2	What percentage of the property (do/does) (you/your household) own?	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP

03B	COUN TRY	COUNTR Y	◆ Ask if not apparent ◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location. **Where is the property located?** 1. United States 2. Foreign Country	1: Goto STATE 2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 and OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	STATE	STATE	? [F1] ◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation	IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END ELSE: Goto CNTYCODE
03B	CNTY CODE	CNTYCO DE	**What county is the property located in?** ◆ If the county name is not found, key X.	30 characters,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END X: Goto OTHCNTY

03B	OTHC NTY	OTHCNT Y	◆ Specify other county	IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	STILO WNB	STILOW NB	◆ Ask if not apparent **Do you still own this property?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF OWNYB = 600 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB ne 600 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	BSNSE XP	BSNSEX P	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZB 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSE goto ACQUIRYR
03B	OBSN SZB	OBSNSZ B	**What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR 100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZB
03B	BSNEX P2	BSNEXP 2	**Is any part of this property you own rented to someone outside your household or used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ACQUIRYR
03B	ACQUI RYR	ACQUIR YR	**In what year did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?**	1900-9999: If entry = current or previous year, goto ACQUIRMO Else goto ANPROPTX DK, RF: goto ANPROPTX

03B	ACQUI RMO	ACQUIR MO	**In what month did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future, then goto CK_ACQUIRMO ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GIFTPROP ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	GIFTP ROP	GIFTPRO P	**Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX 2: Goto OWN_PURX
03B	OWN_ PURX	OWN_PU RX	📖 9 ? [F1] **What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?**	0-99999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and OWN_PURX lt 1500 or gt 485000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and OWN_PURX lt 100 or gt 250000)] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX ELSE goto CLOSECST DK, RF: goto CLOSECST
03B	CLOSE CST	CLOSEC ST	📖 9 ? [F1] **About how much were the closing costs?**	0-99999999: IF CLOSECST gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST ELSEIF CLOSECST gt 17000 then goto ERR1_CLOSCST ELSE goto OWNDPMTX DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX

03B	OWND PMTX	OWNDP MTX	**What was the amount of the down payment?**	0-99999999: IF gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX ELSEIF OWNDPMTX gt 185000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	ANPR OPTX	ANPROP TX	**What (are/were) the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?**	IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX gt 15000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX gt 8000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX gt 7000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX gt 3000)] then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF (OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) AND NOT (OWNYB = 100 AND SECT01.BUILDING = 1, 9, or 10) then goto PROPTYPE ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	PROP TYPE	PROPTY PE	◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3. **(Was/Is) this property a -** 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	Goto S3B_END
03B		S3B_EN D		IF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E

03B	PROP_NOB		
03B	OWNYB		
03B	OWNSTAT		
03B	VPRPCODE		
03B	HWMNYMRT		
03B	HWMNYLSL		
03B	HWMNYLOC		
03B	CLOS_CST		
03B	OWN_URX		
03B	OWND_MTX		
03B	FIPSCODE		
03B	ANPR_PTX		
03B	OPB_STAT		
03B	OPB_ORIG		
03D		PROP_NOD	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****
03D		AuxPropDesc	**** SHOW ONLY ****
03D	DISPMTHD	DISPMTHD	**You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description).** **Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?** 1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household 3. Something else, other - specify	1,2,DK,RF: Goto DISPYR 3: Goto DISPOTH
03D	DISPOTH	DISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPYR	DISPYR	**In what year did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?**	Goto DISPMO

03D	DISPM O	DISPMO	In what month did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?	IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATE_ERR ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX ELSE goto S3D_END
03D	DISPX	DISPX	What was the selling price (trade-in value)?	IF ENTRY lt 750 or gt 399900 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX ELSE goto DISPEXPX
03D	DISPE XPX	DISPEXP X	🞑 10 ? [F1] Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what (your/your household's) expenses were. What were (your/your household's) total expenses in selling (trading) this property?	0-99999999: IF ENTRY gt 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX ELSEIF DISPEXPX gt DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX ELSE goto S3D_END DK,RF: Goto S3D_END
03D		S3D_EN D		Exit block and goto Section 3E
03D		OWNYD		
03D		DISPX_		
03D		DISP_XP X		
03D		OPD_ST AT		
03D		OPD_ORI G		

03E	PRES MORT	PRESMO RT	Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/), (do/does) (you/your household) presently have a mortgage on your (property description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT1 2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT
03E	NUMM ORT1	NUMMO RT1	How many mortgages ^havehas (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADM ORT	HADMOR T	(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a mortgage on this property since the first of (reference month)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT2 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	NUMM ORT2	NUMMO RT2	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	MRTC PSHA	MRTCPS HA	Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT3 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN

03E	NUMM ORT3	NUMMO RT3	**How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3
				ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HOME Q_YN	HOMEQ_ YN	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which gives the lender claim on this property in case the loan is not repaid?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LSHEL_YN 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	LSHEL _YN	LSHEL_Y N	**^LSHEL_YN_FILL_ONCE** **(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLSHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN
03E	NUML SHEL	NUMLSH EL	**How many?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL
				ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL _YN	LCHEL_Y N	**(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit on this property since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLCHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	NUML CHEL	NUMLCH EL	**How many?**	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL
				ELSE goto S3E_END

03E		S3E_END	** Non Displayed **	IF (NUMMORT1 gt 0 OR NUMMORT2 gt 0 OR NUMMORT3 gt 0) OR NUMLSHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3FG ELSEIF NUMLCHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03E		NEWLOAN	** OUT VARIABLE **	
03E		PROPLNST	** OUT VARIABLE **	
03F		PROPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
03F		PROPDESC	** SHOW ONLY **	
03F	ORG_INTR	ORG_INTR	**Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan). These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you (used to make/are currently making) payments on.** 1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	1: Goto REFI 2: Goto S3FG_END
3F	REFI	REFI	**(Have/Has) (you/your household) ever refinanced this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FRSTPYYR
03F	FRSTPYYR	FRSTPYYR	**In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)?** (* Enter year of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	1900-9999: IF (entry gt current year) or (entry lt (current year - 30)) then goto ERR1_FRSTPYYR ELSE goto FRSTPYMO DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO

03F	FRSTP YMO	FRSTPY MO	**In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)?** (* Enter month of first payment after the most recent refinancing/) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF FRSTPYYR and FRSTPYMO are gt (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYMO ELSE ORGMRTX

03F	ORGM RTX	ORGMRT X	**What was the amount of this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) obtained it, not including any interest?**	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTX
				
				5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTX
				
				10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and
				
				ORGMRTX gt 600000) OR
				
				(OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX gt 199999) then
				                    goto ERR1_ORGMRTX
				                    ELSE goto MTERM
				
				DK,RF: Goto MTERM

03F	MTER M	MTERM	(Is/Was) this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?
			
			1. 30-year
			2. 15-year
			3. Something else
				1: IF current year - FRSTPYYR gt 30 then goto CK_S3FG
				      ELSE goto NEWMRRT
				
				2: IF current year - FRSTPYYR gt 15 then goto CK_S3FG
				      ELSE goto NEWMRRT
				
				3: Goto MORTTERM
				
				DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT

03F	MORT TERM	MORTTE RM	◆ Enter number of years	1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYYR) gt MORTTERM then goto CK_S3FG]
				      ELSEIF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM
				      ELSE goto NEWMRRT
				
				DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT

03F	NEWM RRT	NEWMR RT	? [F1] What (is/was) the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? ◆ Enter percent including decimal	IF ENTRY lt 2.5 or gt 8.5 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto FIXEDRTE
03F	FIXED RTE	FIXEDRT E	(Is/Was) this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PAYINCL 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE

03F	PAYTY PE	PAYTYP E	? [F1]
			
			There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans).
			Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?
			
			    ◆ Read each item on list
			    ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM)
			2. Interest only
			3. Other - Specify
				IF 1 and 2 are selected then goto CK_PAYTYPE
				
				ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOTHF
				
				ELSE goto PAYINCL

03F	PAYTO THF	PAYTOT HF	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYINCL

03F	PAYIN CL	PAYINCL	📖 10 ? [F1]
			
			On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included?
			
			    ◆ Read each item on list
			
			    ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			1. Principal?
			2. Interest?
			3. Property taxes?
			4. Property insurance?
			5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)?
			6. Any other payments - specify?
			77. Don't know
				IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL
				
				ELSEIF 6 selected then goto PAYOTHF
				
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX
				
				ELSE goto PAYMTX1

03F	PAYOT HF	PAYOTH F	◆ Specify:	IF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMX ELSE goto PAYMTX1

| 03F | MRTP MTX | MRTPMT X | **How much (is/was) (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?** | 1-99999999: IF MRTPMTX > ORGMRTX then goto CK_MRTPMTX
ELSEIF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 OR
(FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 1 and MRTPMTX*360 < ORGMRTX)
OR (FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 2 and MRTPMTX*180 < ORGMRTX)
OR MRTPMTX = ORGMRTX then goto ERR1_MRTPMTX
ELSEIF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL
then goto PRININTX
ELSE goto S3FG_END

DK,RF: IF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL
then goto PRININTX
ELSE goto S3FG_END |
| 03F | PRININ TX | PRININT X | **How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?** | 0-99999999:   IF PRININTX gt MRTPMTX then goto ERR_PRININTX
ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRININTX
ELSE goto S3FG_END

DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END |

03F	PAYM TX1	PAYMTX 1	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?	0: Goto PAYMTX2 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX1 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2

03F	PRNIN TX1	PRNINTX 1	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 gt PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1
				        ELSEIF
				entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then
				              goto
				ERR1_PRNINTX1
				          ELSE goto
				PAYMTX2
				
				DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2

03F	PAYM TX2	PAYMTX 2	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?	0: Goto PAYMTX3 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX2 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3

03F	PRNIN TX2	PRNINTX 2	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 gt PAYMTX2 then goto
				ERR_PRNINTX2
				         ELSEIF
				entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then
				              goto
				ERR1_PRNINTX2
				         ELSE goto
				PAYMTX3
				
				DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3

03F	PAYM TX3	PAYMTX 3	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?**	0,DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END 1-99999999: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END
03F	PRNIN TX3	PRNINTX 3	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 gt PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3 ELSEIF PRNINTX3 lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
03F		S3FG_E ND		Goto ORGMRTX for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) gt 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03F		NEWLOA N		
03F		PROPLN ST		
03F		LOANTY PE		
03F		PAYPRIN I		
03F		PAYPRO TX		
03F		PAYPROI N		
03F		PAYMOR IN		
03F		PAYOTH ER		

03F	PAYINT	
03F	PROP_N OF	
03F	OWNYF	
03F	LOAN_N OF	
03F	ORGMRT X_	
03F	PAYMTX 1_	
03F	PAYMTX 2_	
03F	PAYMTX 3_	
03F	PRNI_TX 1	
03F	PRNI_TX 2	
03F	PRNI_TX 3	
03F	MRTPMT X_	
03F	PRIN_NT X	
03F	MORT_E RM	
03F	NEWMR RT_	
03F	VARRTE	
03F	INTONLY	
03F	OTHRTE	
03F	ORG_DE L	
03F	OPF_SE Q	
03F	OPF_ST AT	
03F	OPF_ORI G	
03H	AuxProp Desc	**** SHOW ONLY ****

03H	PAIDL OAN	PAIDLOA N	(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity line(s) of credit.) Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)? 1. Yes 2. No 888. Delete this loan	1: Goto PDAMTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED 888: Goto next loan

03H	PDAM TX1	PDAMTX 1	What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000)
				                OR
				(OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX1 lt 35 or
				                gt
				35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX1
				            ELSE goto PDAMTX2
				
				0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2

03H	PDAM TX2	PDAMTX 2	What was the total amount paid in (month)?	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000)
				                OR
				(OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX2 lt 35 or
				                gt
				35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2
				            ELSE goto PDAMTX3
				
				0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3

03H	PDAM TX3	PDAMTX 3	**What was the total amount paid in (last month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000)
				                    OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and entry lt 15 or
				                    gt 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3
				                    ELSE goto TOTOWED
				
				0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3
				    ELSE goto TOTOWED
				
				DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED

03H	TOTO WED	TOTOWE D	**^TOTOWED_FILL**	0-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry lt 165 or gt 104400)
				                    OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry lt 2000 or
				                    gt 100000) AND (entry ne 0)then
				                    goto ERR1_TOTOWED
				                    IF (entry lt PDAMTX3 AND (PDAMTX3 ne DK and
				                    ne RF)) then goto CK_TOTOWED
				                    ELSE goto S3H_END
				
				DK,RF: Goto S3H_END

03H		S3H_EN D		Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for this
				    property.
				
				If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block and
				    goto Section 3I

03H		PROP_N OH		
03H		OWNYH		

03H		LOAN_N OH		
03H		PDAMTX 1_		
03H		PDAMTX 2_		
03H		PDAMTX 3_		
03H		TOTOWE D_		
03H		OPH_SE Q		
03H		OPH_ST AT		
03H		OPH_ORI G		
03I	MORT SPEC	MORTSP EC	**Now I'm going to ask about other ownership costs** **for your (property description).** **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid more than the amount required on any mortgage or lump sum home equity loan for this property?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SPECIALX 2,DK,RF: If PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3 Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS Else goto GRNDRENT

03I	SPECI ALX	SPECIAL X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -
			
			 How much EXTRA did (you/your household) pay?
				1-99999999: IF lt 8 or gt 14000 then goto ERR1_SPECIALX
				                ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then
				                        goto PAYCONDO
				                ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then
				                        goto COOPPRG3
				                ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND
				
				 (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then
				                        goto PAYHOASS
				                ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND
				
				 OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS
				                ELSE goto GRNDRENT
				
				 DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO
				        ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then
				                goto COOPPRG3
				        ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND
				
				 (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then
				                goto PAYHOASS
				        ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND
				                OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS
				                ELSE goto GRNDRENT

03I	GRND RENT	GRNDRE NT	**(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/)** **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for (property description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GRNDRNTX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS

03I	GRND RNTX	GRNDRN TX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -
			
			What was the total amount paid?
				1-99999999: IF GRNDRNTX lt 45 or gt 2465 then
				                    goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX
				                ELSE goto PAYHOASS
				
				DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS

03I	PAYH OASS	PAYHOA SS	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) make regular payments to a homeowner's association?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2
03I	PAYC ONDO	PAYCON DO	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2

| 03I | COOP RG3 | COOPRG 3 | 📖 10   ? [F1]

Now I'd like to ask you about payments (you/your household) (make/makes) directly to the cooperative for (your/your household's) share of its costs.
Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for any of the following things -

◆   Read each item on the list
◆   Enter all that apply, separate with commas
◆   Enter 12 for no payments made

1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative
2. Property taxes
3. Property Insurance
4. Management
5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal
6. Improvements
7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities
8. Security including guards or alarm systems
9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat
10. Trash collection
11. Other
12. No payments made
77. Don't know | 12,RF: Goto SPCLPAY1

1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto CORGOTH

ELSE goto MGOTHPPD |
| 03I | CORG OTH | CORGOT H | ◆   Specify: | Goto MGOTHPPD |

03I	HORC ORG	HORCOR G	📖 11 ? [F1] **Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?** ◆ Read each item on the list. Enter all that apply---separate with commas. 1. Management 2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 3. Improvements 4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 5. Parking 6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 7. Security including guards or alarm systems 8. Maid Services 9. Medical Services 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto HORGOTH ELSEIF there is at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 on this property then goto MGOTHER ELSE goto MGOTHPPD RF: Goto SPCLPAY2
03I	HORG OTH	HORGOT H	◆ Specify:	IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property then goto MGOTHER ELSE goto MGOTHPPD
03I	MGOT HER	MGOTHE R	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you made ANY regular payments for these services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHPPD 2: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
Sectio n 3I	MGOT HPPD	MGOTHP PD	**How often (do/does) (you/your household) currently pay for these services?** 1. Once a month 2. Every 2 months 3. Quarterly (every 3 months) 4. Every 4 months 5. Twice a year (every 6 months) 6. Once a year 7. Other	1-6: Goto MGOTHPYX 7,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX

Section				
Sectio n 3I	MGOT HPYX	MGOTHP YX	**What is the amount currently paid (once a month/every two months/every three months/every four months/every six months/once a year)?**	IF (MGOTHPPD=1 and MGOTHPYX = 1-5 or gt 870) or (MGOTHPPD=2 and MGOTHPYX = 1-5 or gt 1740) or (MGOTHPPD=3 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 2610) or (MGOTHPPD=4 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 3480) or (MGOTHPPD=5 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 5220) or (MGOTHPPD=6 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 10,440) then goto ERR1_MGOTHPYX ELSE IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
03I	MGOT HERX	MGOTHE RX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?**	1-99999999: IF MGOTHERX = 1-9 or gt 2610 then goto ERR1_MGOTHERX ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2 0,DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
03I	SPCLP AY1	SPCLPA Y1	10 ? [F1] **(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?**	1: Goto COOPSP3 1. Y

es
2. No

2,DK,RF: Goto
ASSESSMT

03I	SPCLP AY2	SPCLPA Y2	11 ? [F1]	1: Goto HOCOSP3
			(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?	2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
03I	COOP SP3	COOPSP 3	10 ? [F1]	IF 11 is selected then goto COSPOTH
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?	ELSE goto SPECLX
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	
			1. Repayment of loans owed by the cooperative	
			2. Property taxes	
			3. Property insurance	
			4. Management	
			5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal	
			6. Improvements	
			7. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities	
			8. Security including guards or alarm systems	
			9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat	
			10. Trash collection	
			11. Other	
			77. Don't Know	
03I	COSP OTH	COSPOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX

03I	HOCO SP3	HOCOSP 3	11 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Management 2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 3. Improvements 4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 5. Parking 6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 7. Security including guards or alarm systems 8. Maid Services 9. Medical Services 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	IF 11 is selected then goto HOSPOTH ELSE goto SPECLX
03I	HOSP OTH	HOSPOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX
03I	SPECL X	SPECLX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much were these special payments?**	1-99999999: IF SPECLX gt 6600 then goto ERR1_SPECLX ELSE goto ASSESSMT DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
03I	ASSES SMT	ASSESS MT	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ASSESSX 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIFIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	ASSES SX	ASSESS X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -
			
			What was the total amount paid?
				1-99999999: IF ASSESSX lt 6 or gt 77000 then
				
				    goto ERR1_ASSESSX
				    ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX
				    ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ
				    ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX
				    ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ
				    ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	VAC_O CCQ	VAC_OC CQ	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?**
			
			    ◆ **Enter quantity and select period on next screen.**
				0,DK,RF: IF ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF))
				    then goto VAC_SEC
				    ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then
				    goto TIME_RNT
				    ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY

03I	VAC_O CCY	VAC_OC CY	◆ **Enter time period.**
			
			1. Days
			2. Weeks
			3. Months
			4. Percent
			5. Other, specify
				1-4,DK,RF: IF ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF))
				    then goto VAC_SEC
				    ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then
				    goto TIME_RNT
				    ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				5: Goto VAC_OTH

03I	VAC_O TH	VAC_OT H	◆ Specify:	IF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF) then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_S EC	VAC_SE C	**Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VAC_RNTQ 2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX
03I	VAC_R NTQ	VAC_RN TQ	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ 1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY

03I	VAC_R NTY	VAC_RN TY	◆ Enter time period.	1: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 91 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X
			1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 91 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 2: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 13 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 13 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 3: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 3 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 3 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 4: IF VAC_RNTQ = 100 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ = 100 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 5: Goto VAC_ROTH DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_R OTH	VAC_RO TH	◆ Specify:	Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_A VAQ	VAC_AV AQ	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property available to be rented, but not rented out?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END 1-150: Goto VAC_AVAY

| 03I | VAC_A VAY | VAC_AV AY | ◆ Specify

1. Days
2. Weeks
3. Months
4. Percent
5. Other, specify | 1-4: IF (VAC_RNTY = VAC_AVAY) AND (VAC_RNTQ not equal DK and
     not equal RF) AND (VAC_AVAQ not equal DK and not
     equal RF) AND
     [(VAC_RNTY = 1 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total
     number of days from the 1st of the reference
     month and today)) OR
     (VAC_RNTY = 2 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total
     number of weeks from the 1st of the reference
     month and today)) OR
     (VAC_RNTY = 3 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 3))
     OR
     (VAC_RNTY = 4 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 100))]
     Then goto CK_RNTQ_AVAQ
     ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X
     ELSE goto S3I_END

DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X
     ELSE goto S3I_END

5:    Goto VAC_AOTH |
| 03I | VACA OTH | VACAOT H | ◆ Specify | IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X

ELSE goto S3I_END |

03I	RNTE QV2X	RNTEQV 2X	**If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?**	IF (RNTEQV2X lt 200 or gt 800) AND (ne DK and ne RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X ELSE goto RENTPERD
03I	RENTP ERD	RENTPE RD	◆ Ask if not already stated. **What period of time does this rental amount cover?** 1. Week 2. Month 3. Quarter 4. Other specify	1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL 4: Goto RNPEROTH
03I	RNPE ROTH	RNPERO TH	◆ Specify:	Goto RENTUTIL
03I	RENT UTIL	RENTUTI L	**Does this amount include utilities?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PROPVALX

03I	RNTE QVX	RNTEQV X	If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?	1-999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and RNTEQVX lt 300 or gt 3000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 4000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 8000)
				
				then goto ERR1_RNTEQVX
				          ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND
				
				((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then
				                    goto PROPVALX
				          ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then
				                    goto PROPVALX
				          ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	PROP VALX	PROPVA LX	About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 100 and PROPVALX lt 1000 or gt 600000
				                    OR (OWNYB = 300 and PROPVALX lt 3000 or gt
				
				800000) OR (PROPVALX > RNTEQVX*1000)
				                    OR (PROPVALX < ORGMRTX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX
				                    ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				DK,RF: Goto S3I_END

03I	TIME_RNT	TIME_RNT	**Since the first of (reference month), did you rent this timeshare to someone outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RNTEQV3X
03I	RNTEQV3X	RNTEQV3X	**If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?**	1-99999: IF OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQV3X lt 200 or gt 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X ELSE goto PRPVAL2X DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X
03I	PRPVAL2X	PRPVAL2X	**If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?**	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 300 and PRPVL2X < 3000 or PRPVL2X > 800000 OR (PRPVL2X > RNTEQV2X*1000) then goto ERR1_PRPVL2X ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I		S3I_END		Goto Section 3B for the next new property. If no more new properties (OR NO New Properties) AND OWNED = 1 then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE exit section 3 block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
03I		PROP_NOI		
03I		OWNYI		
03I		COOPRG01		
03I		COOPRG02		
03I		COOPRG03		

03I	COOPRG 04
03I	COOPRG 05
03I	COOPRG 06
03I	COOPRG 07
03I	COOPRG 08
03I	COOPRG 09
03I	COOPRG 10
03I	COOPRG 11
03I	COOPRG 12
03I	HOCORG 21
03I	HOCORG 22
03I	HOCORG 23
03I	HOCORG 24
03I	HOCORG 25
03I	HOCORG 26
03I	HOCORG 27
03I	HOCORG 28
03I	HOCORG 29
03I	HOCORG 30
03I	HOCORG 31
03I	COOPSP 01
03I	COOPSP 02
03I	COOPSP 03
03I	COOPSP 04
03I	COOPSP 05
03I	COOPSP 06

03I	COOPSP 07	
03I	COOPSP 08	
03I	COOPSP 09	
03I	COOPSP 10	
03I	COOPSP 11	
03I	HOCOSP 01	
03I	HOCOSP 02	
03I	HOCOSP 03	
03I	HOCOSP 04	
03I	HOCOSP 05	
03I	HOCOSP 06	
03I	HOCOSP 07	
03I	HOCOSP 08	
03I	HOCOSP 09	
03I	HOCOSP 10	
03I	HOCOSP 11	
03I	SPCLPAY	
03I	SPEC_AL X	
03I	GRND_N TX	
03I	MGOT_P YX	
03I	MGOT_E RX	
03I	SPECLX_	
03I	ASSESS X	
03I	RNTEQV X_	
03I	RNTE_V2 X	
03I	RNTE_V3 X	

03I		PROP_A LX		
03I		PRPV_L2 X		
03I		OPI_STA T		
03I		OPI_ORI G		
03	ANYR ENT	ANYREN T	**Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto Section 4
		INCLUDE _02		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
04A	S4A_I NTRO	S4A_INT RO	**Now I am going to ask about utilities including telephone bills. Please refer to any billing statements or other records you have when answering these questions.** **Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.** **Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TELEBILL

04A	TELEB ILL	TELEBIL L	12 ? [F1] 📖	1: Goto TblPhone Block
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for telephone, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.	2,DK,RF: Goto TblPhone.S4A_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
04A	PREV COMP	PREVCO MP	**(What is the name of the first company you received a bill for/What is the name of the next company)?**	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	55: Goto TELCOMP
				888: Goto TELOTH
			1. (Previous phone company name)[1] 2. (Previous phone company name)[2] 3. (Previous phone company name)[3] 4. (Previous phone company name)[4] 5. (Previous phone company name)[5] 6. (Previous phone company name)[6] 7. (Previous phone company name)[7] 8. (Previous phone company name)[8] 9. (Previous phone company name)[9] 10. (Previous phone company name)[10] 11. (Previous phone company name)[11] 12. (Previous phone company name)[12] 13. (Previous phone company name)[13] 14. (Previous phone company name)[14] 15. (Previous phone company name)[15] 16. (Previous phone company name)[16] 17. (Previous phone company name)[17] 18. (Previous phone company name)[18] 19. (Previous phone company name)[19] 20. (Previous phone company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed 888. Delete the line	

04A	TELCOMP	TELCOMP	**(What is the name of the company you received a bill for?/* Enter company name)** ◆ Enter 888 to delete the line Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	888: Goto TELOTH All others: IF Uppercase version of the entry is "NETFLIX" or "HULU" then goto CK_TELCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS
04A	TELBSNS	TELBSNS	**Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TELBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1
04A	TELBSNZ	TELBSNZ	**What percentage will be deducted?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-99,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1 100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ
04A	TELCHGX1	TELCHGX1	**How much were you billed for in (reference month)?** **Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	(TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
04A	TELCHGX2	TELCHGX2	**How much were you billed for in (month)?** **Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1)	

1-999999: IF
entry lt 7or gt
400 then
goto
ERR1_TELC
HGX1
　　　　　E
LSE goto
TELCHGX
2

0,DK,R
F:　　　　Got
o
TELCH
GX2

1-999999:
　　　　　I
F entry lt 7or
gt 400 then
goto
ERR1_TELC
HGX2
　　　　ELSE
　　　goto
TELCHGX3

0,DK,R
F:　　　　Got
o
TELCH
GX3

04A	TELCHGX3	TELCHGX3	**How much were you billed for in (last month)?** **Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX3 ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELSERV 0: Goto BILPERD DK,RF: IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELSERV
04A	BILPERD	BILPERD	**What is your usual billing period for this service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other	Goto TELSERV 3. Cable or satellite television service?
04A	TELSERV	TELSERV	📖 12 ? [F1] **Which of the following items were included in the bill(s) -** ◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Telephone service (mobile, residential, or Voiceover IP)? 2. Internet service (including broadband, DSL, and dial-up)?	

IF 1 is selected goto TYPETEL
ELSEIF more than one item is selected then goto TELBLPRS
ELSE goto TELOTH

04A	TYPET EL	TYPETEL	📖 12 ? [F1] **What types of telephone services did the bill include -** ◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Residential Service including Voice over IP? 2. Mobile or Cellular Service including prepaid?	IF more than 1 item is selected in TELSERV then goto TELBLPRS ELSE goto TELOTH

04A	TELBL PRS	TELBLPR S	◆ Is respondent referring to a detailed bill, including online or digital?
			     Do not include checkbooks
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX1
				     ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2
				     ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3
				     ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1
				     ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2
				     ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3
				     ELSE goto TELOTH

2:     Goto
TELOTH

04A	TINTNTX1	TINTNTX1	How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for internet access? (* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./) Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TINTNTX1 = 1-5 OR gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH
04A	TINTNTX2	TINTNTX2	How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for internet access? (* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./) Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP)(TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TINTNTX2 = 1-5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH

04A	TINTN TX3	TINTNTX 3	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for internet access?** (* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./) <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TINTNTX3 = 1-5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH
04A	TCABL EX1	TCABLE X1	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for cable or satellite television service?** <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TCABLEX1 = 1-5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF TCABLEX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF (TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1) gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK2_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH
04A	TCABL EX2	TCABLE X2	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for cable or satellite television service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TCABLEX2 = 1-5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK2_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH

04A	TCABLEX3	TCABLEX3	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for cable or satellite television service?**
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
				1-999999: IF TCABLEX3 lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX3
				          ELSEIF TCABLEX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TCABLEX3
				          ELSEIF TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK2_TCABLEX3
				          ELSE goto TELOTH
				
				0,DK,RF: Goto TELOTH

04A	TELOTH	TELOTH	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other bills for telephones, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services not used entirely for business purposes?**
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX
				     ELSEIF any 850005.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP,
				          next row of the table
				     ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table
				
				2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH
				     ELSE exit block goto TblPhone.S4A_END

04A		TELRESD		
04A		TELCELL		
04A		TINTNET		
04A		TCABLE		
04A		TPHONE		
04A		TELC_GX1		
04A		TELC_GX2		
04A		TELC_GX3		
04A		TINT_TX1		
04A		TINT_TX2		
04A		TINT_TX3		

04A		TCAB_EX1		
04A		TCAB_EX2		
04A		TCAB_EX3		
04A		UTA_STAT		
04A		UTA_ORIG		
04A		S4A_END		Goto Section 4B - BSection04B
04B	PRPYCELL	PRPYCELL	📖 12 **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any pre-paid cellular minutes, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	4. Other
04B	PRPYCLX	PRPYCLX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total amount paid?**	
04B	FONSTORE	FONSTORE	**What is the name of the business where these were purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	
04B	FONPURCH	FONPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order?	

1: Goto PRPYCLX

2,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY

ELSE goto FONPURCH

1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY

2: Goto FONLOC

IF PRPYCLX lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_PRPYCLX

ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto FONSTORE

ELSE goto INTAWAY
IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON

ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto INTAWAY

ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto INTAWAY

04B	FONL OC	FONLOC	**In what city is (store name) located?**	Goto FONLOCST
04B	FONL OCST	FONLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FONLOCST ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	INTAW AAY	INTAWA Y	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for internet or wireless internet access away from home, at places such as cafés, hotels, or airplanes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTAWYX 2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END

04B	INTAW YX	INTAWY X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month **-**
			
			What was the total amount paid?
				1-9999: IF INTAWYX lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_INTAWYX
				        ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then
				           goto INTSTORE
				        ELSE goto S4B_END
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then goto INTSTORE
				        ELSE goto S4B_END

04B	INTST ORE	INTSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where these were purchased?**
			
			   ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
			     If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent
				IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S4B_END
				
				ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S4B_END
				
				ELSE goto INTPURCH

04B	INTPU RCH	INTPURC H	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END 2: Goto INTLOC
04B	INTLO C	INTLOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto INTLOCST

04B	INTLO CST	INTLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_INTLOCST ELSE goto S4B_END
04B		S4B_EN D		Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO
04B		PRPYCL X_		
04B		INTAWY X_		
04B		UTP_STA T		
04B		UTP_ORI G		
04C	S4C_I NTRO	S4C_INT RO	**Now I am going to ask about utility bills.** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TBLPROPT.Bsection04C .UTC_ITEM

| 04C | UTC_ITEM | UTC_ITEM | 📖 12 ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.

◆ Read each item on list:

1. Electricity
2. Natural or utility gas
3. Fuel oil
4. Bottled or tank gas
5. Other fuels including wood
6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance
7. Garbage and recycling collection
8. Water softening service
9. Septic tank cleaning
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line | 1-9: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
ELSE goto WHATPROP

99: Goto S4C_END

888: Goto next row of table |
| 04C | | DESCPR_AX | ** SHOW ONLY ** | |

04C	WHATPROP	WHATPROP	Which property was the bill for?	1-20,40: IF entry greater than the number of owned properties or deleted properties are selected.
			1. (Owned Property)[1] 2. (Owned Property)[2] 3. (Owned Property)[3] 4. (Owned Property)[4] 5. (Owned Property)[5] 6. (Owned Property)[6] 7. (Owned Property)[7] 8. (Owned Property)[8] 9. (Owned Property)[9] 10. (Owned Property)[10] 11. (Owned Property)[11] 12. (Owned Property)[12] 13. (Owned Property)[13] 14. (Owned Property)[14] 15. (Owned Property)[15] 16. (Owned Property)[16] 17. (Owned Property)[17] 18. (Owned Property)[18] 19. (Owned Property)[19] 20. (Owned Property)[20] 40. (Owned Property)[40] 41. (Owned Property)[41] 42. Rented vacation Property 43. Property not owned or rented by household	(PROPDESC = 888 OR OPB_STAT = 3 from section 3) then goto CK_WHATPROP ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and no data in any 850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in 850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN 41,42,43,DK,RF: Goto UTLPDESC
04C	UTLPDESC	UTLPDESC	Briefly describe the property.	IF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 AND no data in any 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN

| 04C | LASTC OMP | LASTCO MP | **What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?**

Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
(WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC)(COMPNAME) (UTILY)(UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3)

1. (Company name)[1]
2. (Company name)[2]
3. (Company name)[3]
4. (Company name)[4]
5. (Company name)[5]
6. (Company name)[6]
7. (Company name)[7]
8. (Company name)[8]
9. (Company name)[9]
10. (Company name)[10]
11. (Company name)[11]
12. (Company name)[12]
13. (Company name)[13]
14. (Company name)[14]
15. (Company name)[15]
16. (Company name)[16]
17. (Company name)[17]
18. (Company name)[18]
19. (Company name)[19]
20. (Company name)[20]
55. Company name not listed | 1-20:   IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1
        ELSE goto UTILBUSN

55:   Goto COMPNAME |
| 04C | COMP NAME | COMPNA ME | **What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?**

Prop #   Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)(COMPNAME)   (UTILY)(UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) | IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1

ELSE goto UTILBUSN |

04C	UTILB USN	UTILBUS N	**Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto UTLCHGX1
04C	UTLCH GX1	UTLCHG X1	**How much were you billed for in (reference month)?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM = 1 and UTLCHGX1 lt 15 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR (UTC_ITEM = 2 and UTLCHGX1 lt 8 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR (UTC_ITEM = 3 and UTLCHGX1 lt 34 or UTLCHGX1 gt 722) OR (UTC_ITEM = 4 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600) OR (UTC_ITEM = 5 and UTLCHGX1 lt 19 or UTLCHGX1 gt 700) OR (UTC_ITEM = 6 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 250) OR (UTC_ITEM = 7 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 150) OR (UTC_ITEM = 8 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 106) OR (UTC_ITEM = 9 and UTLCHGX1 lt 5 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILCHGX2 0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX2

| 04C | UTLCH GX2 | UTLCHG X2 | **How much were you billed for in (month)?**

Prop #   Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME)   (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) | 1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM = 1 and UTLCHGX2 lt 15 or UTLCHGX2 gt
        500) or (UTC_ITEM = 2 and UTLCHGX2 lt 8 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 3 and UTLCHGX2 lt 34 or UTLCHGX2 gt 722) or (UTC_ITEM = 4 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600) or (UTC_ITEM = 5 and UTLCHGX2 lt 19 or UTLCHGX2 gt 700) or (UTC_ITEM = 6 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 250) or (UTC_ITEM = 7 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 150) or (UTC_ITEM = 8 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 106) or (UTC_ITEM = 9 and UTLCHGX2 lt 5 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600)
        then goto ERR1_ UTLCHGX2
    ELSE goto UTILCHGX3

0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX3 |

| 04C | UTLCHGX3 | UTLCHGX3 | **How much were you billed for in (last month)?**

Prop #   Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME)   (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) | 1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM = 1 and UTLCHGX3 lt 15 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 2 and UTLCHGX3 lt 8 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 3 and UTLCHGX3 lt 34 or UTLCHGX3 gt 722) or (UTC_ITEM = 4 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600) or (UTC_ITEM = 5 and UTLCHGX3 lt 19 or UTLCHGX3 gt 700) or (UTC_ITEM = 6 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3 gt 250) or (UTC_ITEM = 7 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3 gt 150) or (UTC_ITEM = 8 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 106) or (UTC_ITEM = 9 and UTLCHGX3 lt 5 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3 ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 = 0 OR UTLCHGX2 = 0 then goto BLPERIOD ELSE goto UTILCMB_S

0: Goto BLPERIOD

DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S |
| 04C | BLPERIOD | BLPERIOD | **What is your usual billing period for the service?**

Prop #   Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME)   (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)

1. Month
2. 2 months
3. Quarter
4. Annual
5. Other | 1-4,DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S

5:   Goto BLPEROTH |

04C	BLPER OTH	BLPERO TH	◆ Specify: Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	Goto UTILCMB_S
04C	UTILC MB_S	UTILCMB _S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto UTILCMB EMPTY: IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto UTLPURCH ELSE goto MOREBILL IF anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered then goto CK_C
04C	UTILC MB	UTILCMB	📖 12 ? [F1] **What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection 8. Water softening service 9. Septic tank cleaning 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto UTLPURCH ELSE goto MOREBILL

04C	UTLPU RCH	UTLPUR CH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MOREBILL 2: Goto UTILLOC
04C	UTILL OC	UTILLOC	**In what city is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?**	Goto UTILOCST
04C	UTILO CST	UTILOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid abbreviation then goto CK_UTILOCST ELSE goto MOREBILL
04C	MORE BILL	MOREBIL L	**Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S4C_END ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table
04C		S4C_EN D		Exit block and goto S4_SectComp
04C		UTILY		
04C		UTIL1		
04C		UTIL2		
04C		UTIL3		
04C		UTIL4		
04C		UTIL5		
04C		UTIL6		
04C		UTIL7		
04C		UTIL8		
04C		UTIL9		
04C		UTIL10		
04D		UTLC_G X1		
04D		UTLC_G X2		
04D		UTLC_G X3		
04D		UTC_ST AT		

04D		UTC_ORIG		
04C		S4_SectComp		Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5
4A		LP4A_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
4C		LP4C_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
05	S5_INTRO	S5_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property.** Prop. Description Work Desc. (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BBLOCKA.ITEM

| 05 | CRB_ITEM | ITEM | SCREEN 1 -

📖 13   ? [F1]

First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -

◆   Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 -

📖 14   ? [F1]

Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)2

◆   Read each item on list.

SCREEN 3 -

📖 13-14   ? [F1]

Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not (owned/rent/own or rent), paid for by (you/you or any members of your household)?

◆   If Yes -

Which type of job were those expenses for?

1. (Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home?/Homes under construction)
2. (Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?/Building an addition) | 1-19 :   IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
        ELSE goto CRMPROPI

95:      Goto next row

99:      Exit block and goto S5A_END

888: IF no more grid lines then exit block and goto S5A_END
        ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid |

3. (Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch?/Finishing a basement, etc.)

4. (Remodeling one or more rooms in the house?/Remodeling)

5. (Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees?/Landscaping)

6. (Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools or hot tubs?/Building outdoor patios, etc.)

7. (Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways,or permanent swimming pools?/Repairing outdoor patios, etc.)

8. (Painting, either interior or exterior, or wallpapering?/Painting or wallpapering)

9. (Plastering or paneling)

10. (Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs? /Plumbing)

11. (Electrical work?/Electrical work)

12. (Heating or air conditioning jobs?/Heating or air conditioning)

13. (Flooring installation, repair or replacement, including carpeting, wood, vinyl, and tile?/Flooring install/repair/replace)

14. (Insulation?/Insulation)

15. (Roofing, gutters or downspouts?/Roofing, gutters or downspouts)

16. (Siding?/Siding)

17. (Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like?/Install/repair/replace windows, etc)

18. (Masonry, brick or stucco work?/Masonry, brick or stucco)

19. (Other improvements or repairs?/other improvements or repairs)

95. Continue List

99. None/No more entries

888. Delete the line

| 05 | PreFill | ** SHOW ONLY ** |

05	CRMP ROPI	CRMPRO PI	**On which property was the work done?**	1-20 : IF entry gt total number of properties then goto
			Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	CK_CRMPROPI ELSE goto WRKDESC
			1. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			2. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	97: Goto WRKDESC
			3. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			4. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	98,99,DK,RF: Goto PRP5DESC
			5. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			6. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			7. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			8. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			9. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			10. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			11. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			12. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			13. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			14. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			15. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			16. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			17. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			18. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			19. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			20. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			97. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			98. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			99. Property not owned or rented by household	

05	PRP5D ESC	PRP5DE SC	**Briefly describe the property.** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	Goto WRKDESC
05	WRKD ESC	WRKDES C	**What work was done?** ◆ The description should be adequate to classify "alteration", "repair", etc., and to identify in next interview. Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	IF ITEM = 1 or 3 then goto S5_INCL ELSEIF ITEM = 5 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSEIF ITEM = 2, 4, 6 or 8 then goto TEMPCODE ELSE goto CRMTYPE
05	CRMT YPE	CRMTYP E	? [F1] ◆ Enter the appropriate job classification code. Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 2. Alteration 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance and repair	2: IF ITEM = 9, 12, 14, or 16 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE 3: IF ITEM = 9, 11-12, 16, 18, or 19 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE 4: IF ITEM = 10-11, 16, or 18 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE DK,RF: Goto S5BCMB_S

05	TEMP CODE	TEMPCO DE	◆ Enter the appropriate detailed job code.	If ITEM = 2 or 4 then goto S5_INCL ELSE goto S5BCMB_S
			Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	
			1. (Bathroom/Bathroom remodeling/Driveways and walkways added or improved/Painting, interior or exterior (also includes varnish, sealant, lacquer, and wa	
			2. (Fences/Kitchen/Kitchen remodeling/Fences added or improved/Wallpaper (also includes combination of painting and wallpapering/Other, such as drywall p	
			3. (Other/Patios and terraces/Bedrooms, family rooms, general purpose rooms, basement, etc./Kitchen and bathroom remodeling/Detached building/Other plumb	
			4. (Recreational facilities/Decks and porches/Interior restructuring of other areas /Patios and terraces/External sprinkler systems, septic tanks, and we	
			5. (Attached garages, carports, breezeways, greenhouses, and sheds/Recreational facilities/Garage door opener(s)/)	
			6. (Any combination of 1 through 5/Other alterations to structure/)	
			7. (Detached garages or carports added or improved/Recreational facilities added or improved/)	
			8. (All other detached outside buildings added or improved (sheds, greenhouses, storm cellars)/Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terrac	
			9. (Patio and terraces added or improved/)	
			10. (Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terracing, grading and filling, retaining walls)/)	
05	S5BC MB_S	S5BCMB _S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto S5B_COMB EMPTY: Goto S5_INCL IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered,

then goto
CK_C

05	S5B_COMB	S5B_COMB	13-14 ? [F1] **What other work was included in this job?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	Goto S5_INCL

05	S5_INCL	S5_INCL	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) -**
			
			    ◆ Read each item on list
			      Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
			
			1. Pay someone else to do all or part of the work?
			2. Purchase any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job?
			3. Rent any tools or equipment for doing this job?
				IF 1 selected then goto CONTRCTX
				ELSEIF 2 selected then goto SUPPLYX
				ELSE goto TOOLX

05	CONTRCTX	CONTRCTX	**Since the first of (reference month), what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job?**
			
			  Prop Description Work Desc
			    (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)
				0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and CONTRCTX gt 109445) OR
				
				          (ITEM = 2-6 and CONTRCTX gt 28000) OR
				
				          (ITEM = 7-19 and CONTRCTX gt 8000)
				          then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX
				          ELSE goto

CONT_MO

DK,RF: Goto
CONT_MO

| 05 | CONT_MO | CONT_MO | **In what month or months did you pay someone else for this job?**

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December | REF_MONTH
CUR_MONTH: IF CONT_MO not in reference period then

goto ERR3_CONT_MO

ELSEIF [(((ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and

(RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR

(ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7,

8, 07 or 08))] then goto CONSTORE

ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then

goto MAJ_APPL

ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then

goto SUPPLYX

ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then

goto TOOLRTX

ELSE goto REIMBRS

DK,RF: IF [(((ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1,
    2, 01 or 02))
OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP =
    7, 8, 07 or 08))] then goto CONSTORE
    ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then goto MAJ_APPL
    ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX
    ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX
    ELSE goto |

				REIMBRS
05B	CONS TORE	CONSTO RE	**What is the name of the business that provided the service, maintenance, or repair?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If provided from a private individual, enter "private individual."	ENTRY: Goto CONLOC DK, RF: IF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS
05B	CONL OC	CONLOC	**In what city is (name of business) located?**	Goto CONLOCST
05B	CONL OCST	CONLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (name of business) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CONLOCST ELSEIF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS
05	MAJ_A PPL	MAJ_AP PL	📖 15 ? [F1] **Did any of the cost since (reference month) include the cost of any appliances or equipment?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APP_SCR 2,DK,RF: IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS

05	APP_S CR	APP_SC R	📖 15　? [F1] **Which of the following appliances or equipment were included?** ◆　Enter up to six, separate with commas. Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC)　　(PRP5DESC) 1. Cooking stove, range, or oven 2. Microwave oven 3. Refrigerator or home freezer 4. Built-in dishwasher 5. Portable dishwasher 6. Garbage disposal 7. Clothes washer or dryer 8. Range hood 9. Smoke alarms and detectors 10. Window air conditioner 11. Portable cooling and heating equipment 12. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans 13. Other major home appliances and equipment	Goto APPL_X
05	APPL_ X	APPL_X	**What was the total cost for (description)?** Prop Description　　Work Desc (WRKDESC)　　　(PRP5DESC)	1-999999:　IF lt 5 or gt 4000　then goto ERR1_APPLX 　　　ELSEIF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX 　　　ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX 　　　ELSE goto REIMBRS DK,RF:　IF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX 　　　ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX 　　　ELSE goto REIMBRS

05	SUPPL YX	SUPPLY X	**Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost of all materials, supplies, tools, or equipment (you/your household) purchased for this job?**
			
			Prop Description Work Desc
			(WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)
				0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and SUPPLYX gt 7000) OR
				          (ITEM = 2-6 and SUPPLYX gt 2500) OR
				          (ITEM = 7-19 and SUPPLYX gt 1000)
				          then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX
				
				          ELSE goto SUPPLYMO
				
				DK,RF: Goto SUPPLYMO

05	SUPPL YM	SUPPLY M	**In what month or months did you make these purchases?**
			
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
			
			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
				REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF SUPPLYM not in reference period then goto ERR3_SUPPLYM
				          ELSEIF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX
				          ELSE goto REIMBRS
				
				DK, RF: IF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX
				
				          ELSE goto REIMBRS

05	TOOL RTX	TOOLRT X	**Since the first of (reference month),** **what was the total cost for all tools or equipment (you/your household) rented for this job?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	0-999999: IF TOOLRTX gt 518 then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX ELSE goto TOOL_MO DK,RF: Goto TOOL_MO

05	TOOL_ MO	TOOL_M O	**In what month or months did you rent these items?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF TOOL_MO not in reference period then goto ERR3_TOOL_MO ELSE goto REIMBRS DK, RF: Goto REIMBRS
05	REIMB RS	REIMBR S	**Was or will any of the total cost of this job be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBRSZ 2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	REIMB RSZ	REIMBR SZ	**What percent of the total cost was or will be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	1-99,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD 100: Goto ERR2_REIMBRSZ
05	CRMB SNSD	CRMBSN SD	**Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CRMBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BRO W.MORE
05	CRMB SNSZ	CRMBSN SZ	**What percent was or will be deducted?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	1-99,DK,RF: Exit block and goto MORE 100: Goto ERR2_CRMBSNSZ
05		SUPPLY X_	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
05		TOOLRT X_	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	

05	ANY5 MORE	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (description)?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC)　　　(PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1:　　IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 12 then exit block and goto S5A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row
05		CRMCODEB		
05		CRMCODE		
05		APPCDE1		
05		APPCDE2		
05		APPCDE3		
05		APPCDE4		
05		APPCDE5		
05		APPCDE6		
05		CRMCDB1		
05		CRMCDB2		
05		CRMCDB3		
05		CRMCDB4		
05		CRMCDB5		
05		CRMCDB6		
05		CRMCDB7		
05		CRMCDB8		
05		CRMCDB9		
05		CRMCDB10		
05		CRMCDB11		
05		CRMCDB12		
05		CRMCDB		

		13		
05		CRMCDB 14		
05		CRMCDB 15		
05		CRMCDB 16		
05		CONT_C TX		
05		APPL_X_		
05		CRB_ST AT		
05		CRB_ORI G		
Section 5		CONTRA CT		
Section 5		CRMMAT ER		
Section 5		TOOLRE NT		
05		S5A_EN D	📖	Goto BROW5B
05	ADVM ATER	ADVMAT ER	13-14 **Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies for JOBS NOT YET STARTED?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ADVDESC 2,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC
05	ADVD ESC	ADVDES C	**What kind of job will the materials be used for?** ◆ *Enter a brief description.*	Goto JOBCODE

05	JOBC ODE	JOBCOD E	13-14 ? [F1] ◆ Select a job type below. 1. Homes under construction 2. Building an addition 3. Finishing a basement 4. Remodeling 5. Landscaping 6. Build outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs	Goto ADVMATX
05	ADVM ATX	ADVMAT X	**What was the total cost of these materials and supplies?**	1-999999: IF lt 8 or gt 3865 then goto ERR1_ADVMATX ELSE goto S5ACMB_S DK,RF: Goto S5ACMB_S

05	S5AC MB_S	S5ACMB _S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto S5A_COMB
				
				Empty: IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or
				        02) then goto MATSTORE
				        ELSE goto MATNSPEC
				
				IF anything other than "C" or blank is entered then goto CK_C

05	S5A_C OMB	S5A_CO MB	13-14 ? [F1] **What other work will be included in this job?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE ELSE goto MATNSPEC
05A	MATST ORE	MATSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where the materials were purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MATNSPEC ELSE goto MATPURCH DK, RF: Goto MATNSPEC
05A	MATP URCH	MATPUR CH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC 2: Goto MATLOC
05A	MATL OC	MATLOC	**Is what city is MATSTORE_Fill located?**	Goto MATLOCST
05A	MATL OCST	MATLOC ST	? [F1] **Is what state is MATSTORE_Fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MATLOCST ELSE goto MATNSPEC

05	MATN SPEC	MATNSP EC	**Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies NOT FOR ANY SPECIFIC JOB?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MATNSPCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
05	MATN SPCX	MATNSP CX	**What was the total cost?**	1-999999: IF lt 5 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_MATNSPCX ELSE goto S5B_END DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
05B		S5B_EN D	**** Non Displayed ****	Exit block and goto S5_Sectcomp
05		CRMCOD EA		
05		CRMCDA 1		
05		CRMCDA 2		
05		CRMCDA 3		
05		CRMCDA 4		
05		CRMCDA 5		
05		CRMCDA 6		
05		CRMCDA 7		
05		CRMCDA 8		
05		CRMCDA 9		
05		CRMCDA 10		
05		CRMCDA 11		
05		CRMCDA 12		
05		CRMCDA 13		
05		CRMCDA 14		
05		CRMCDA 15		

05		CRMCDA 16		
05		CRA_STAT		
05		CRA_ORIG		
05		ADVMATX_		
05		MATN_PCX		
5		LP5_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
5		LP5trnt_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
05		S5_Sectcomp		Goto Section 6 - BSECT6

06A	S6A_INTRO	INTROA	**Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances.**
			Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			          (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/
			                              Rented)
			MAJRENTX)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

06A	APA_ITEM	ITEM	📖 16 ? [F1]	1-8 : IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?	ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
				99: Exit block and goto S6A_END
			◆ Read each item on list.	888: IF no more grid lines then exit block and goto S6A_END
				ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
			1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
06A	MAJTYPE	DESCRIPTION	**What did you purchase(or rent/)?**	Goto WHO
			◆ Enter brief description of the item	
			Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	
06A	GFTC_MAJ	WHO	**Was this item -**	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH
			Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented)	2: Goto AMOUNT
			MAJRENTX	
			1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. (Rented?/) 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	

06A	MAJ_MO	MONTH	**When did you purchase it?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference
			<u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

06A	MAJ_A MOUN T	AMOUNT	(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month	1-999999: IF WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND

(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month

<u>Description Type</u>
<u>Month   Amount</u>
        (MAJTYPE)   (Purchased/
(MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/
                        Rented)
MAJRENTX

1-999999:   IF WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND
        [(ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 473) OR
                (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 27 or gt 1915) OR
                (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 600) OR
                (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 1822) OR
                (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 81 or gt 1000) OR
                (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 530) OR
                (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 450) OR
                (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 41 or gt 1184)]
                then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
        ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND (AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 362) then
                goto ERR1_AMOUNT
        ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this
                record are equal to any records data on
                the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP
        ELSE goto TAX

DK,RF: Goto INSTALL

06A	MAJTAX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	Goto INSTALL

			Description Type
			 Month Amount
			          (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/
			 (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/
			                          Rented)
			
			 MAJRENTX
			
			 1. Yes
			 2. No	

06A	INSTALL	INSTALL	**Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?**
			
			 ◆ Include charges for disposal of old appliances.
			
			 Description Type
			 Month Amount
			          (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/
			 (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/
			                          Rented)
			
			 MAJRENTX
			
			 1. Yes
			 2. No
				1: Goto INST
				
				 2,DK,RF: Goto C

06A	MAJIN STX	INST	**How much?**	1-999999: IF (MAJAPPLY = 100 and INST gt 800) OR

06A	MAJIN STX	INST	**How much?**
			
			Description Type
			Month Amount
			           (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/
			(MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/
			                          Rented)
			MAJRENTX
				1-999999: IF (MAJAPPLY = 100 and INST gt 800) OR
				
				(MAJAPPLY = 120 and INST gt 250) OR
				
				(MAJAPPLY = 140 and INST gt 275) OR
				
				(MAJAPPLY = 160 and INST gt 200) OR
				
				(MAJAPPLY = 170 and INST gt 50) OR
				
				(MAJAPPLY = 180 and INST gt 400) OR
				
				(MAJAPPLY = 195 and INST gt 50) OR
				
				(MAJAPPLY = 210 and INST gt 50)
				
				THEN goto ERR1_INST
				             ELSE goto C
				
				DK,RF: Goto C

06A	MAJC MB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE
				
				EMPTY: IF (WHO = 1 or 3) and (ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and
				
				(RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then
				                   goto APASTORE
				             ELSE goto MORE
				
				IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered
				    then goto CK_C

06A	MAJC MB	COMBCO DE	📖 16 ? [F1] **What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF (WHO = 1 or 3) and (ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto MORE
06A	APAST ORE	APASTO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto APAPURCH
06A	APAPU RCH	APAPUR CH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto APALOC
06A	APALO C	APALOC	**In what city is APASTORE_Fill located?**	Goto APALOCST
06A	APALO CST	APALOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is APASTORE_Fill located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APALOCST ELSE goto MORE

06A	MAJOT HER	MORE	**Did you purchase (or rent/) any other (Appliance Description)?**
			
			Description Type
			Month Amount
			
			     (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/
			(MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/
			                         Rented)
			MAJRENTX
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 7 then goto ERR_MAX
				     ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then exit block and goto S6A_END
				     ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid

06A		ITEMCO DEOUT		
06A		MAJPUR X		
06A		MAJREN TX		
06A		MJAPPL1		
06A		MJAPPL2		
06A		MJAPPL3		
06A		MJAPPL4		
06A		MJAPPL5		
06A		MJAPPL6		
06A		MJAPPL7		
06A		MJAPPL8		
06A		MJAPPL9		
06A		MAJPUR X_		
06A		MAJR_N TX		
06A		MAJI_ST X		
06A		APA_STA T		
06A		APA_ORI G		
06A		S6A_EN D		Goto Section 6B - S6B_INTRO

06B	S6B_INTRO	INTROB	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.**	Goto BTableB.BROW.ITEM
			Description Type Month Amount MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

| 06B | APB_I TEM | ITEM | **SCREEN 1** -
 📖 17　? [F1]

 Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items?

 ◆ Read each item on list

 SCREEN 2 -

 📖 18　? [F1]

 Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

 ◆ Read each item on list

 SCREEN 3 -

 📖 19　? [F1]
 Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

 ◆ Read each item on list

 SCREEN 4 -
 📖 20　? [F1]
 Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

 ◆ Read each item on list

 Screen 5---
 📖 21　? [F1]

 Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

 ◆ Read each item on list

 Screen 6--
 📖 22　? [F1]

 Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any -- | 1-37:　IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
　　　ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

 95:　Goto ITEM - next line of grid

 99:　Exit block and goto S6B_END

 888:　IF no more grid lines then Exit block and
　　　goto S6B_END
　　　ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid |
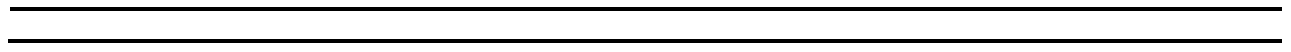
			◆ Read each item on list	
			1. Small electrical kitchen appliances 2. Electrical personal care appliances 3. Electric floor cleaning equipment 4. Other household appliances 5. Sewing machines 6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machine	
		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
06B	MINTY PE	DESCRIP TION	**What did you purchase(or rent/)?** ◆ Enter a brief description of item. (* Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod Description Type Month Amount (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	Goto WHO
06B	GFTC MIN	WHO	**Was this item ...** 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. (Rented?/) 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH 2: Goto AMOUNT

06B	MIN_MO	MONTH	**When did you purchase it?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not in reference period then

Description Type
Month   Amount
   (MINTYPE)
(Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/
   Rented)
MINRENTX)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

goto ERR3_MONTH

ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

06B	MIN_A MOUN T	AMOUNT	**(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)**	1-999999: IF (WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND
			Description Type Month Amount	((ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 200) OR
			MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/	(ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 125) OR
			Rented) MINRENTX	(ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 600) OR
				(ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 896) OR
				(ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 4000) OR
				(ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 705) OR
				(ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 800) OR
				(ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 12 or gt 2500) OR
				(ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 403) OR
				(ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 403) OR
				(ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR
				(ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 450) OR
				(ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 3 or gt 300) OR
				(ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1068) OR
				(ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 950) OR
				(ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR
				(ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 700) OR
				(ITEM =

gt 250) OR

(ITEM = 19 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 940) OR

(ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 400) OR

(ITEM = 21 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 4200) OR

(ITEM = 22 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 886) OR

(ITEM = 23 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 2800) OR

(ITEM = 24 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 650) OR

(ITEM = 25 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1590) OR

(ITEM = 26 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 749) OR

(ITEM = 27 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 441) OR

(ITEM = 28 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1850) OR

(ITEM = 29 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 336) OR

(ITEM = 30 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 646) OR

(ITEM = 31 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1150) OR

(ITEM = 32 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1870) OR

(ITEM = 33 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 8480) OR

(ITEM = 34 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 924) OR

(ITEM = 35 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 700) OR

(ITEM = 36 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1200) OR

				(ITEM = 37 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000)) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
				ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX
				DK,RF: Goto C
06B	MINTAX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	Goto C

Description Type
Month Amount
(MINTYPE)
(Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/
Rented)

MINRENTX)

1. Yes
2. No

06B	MINCMB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [([RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02] AND (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18, 27-37)) or
				([RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06] and (ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04] and (ITEM = 1, 3, 19, 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and ITEM = 2) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and ITEM = 5) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08] and (ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13)) or
				([RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10] and ITEM = 16)] then goto APBSTORE
				ELSE goto MORE
				If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

| 06B | MINCMB | COMBCODE | 📖 17-22   ?[F1] | IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, 26 then goto INSTLSCR |

What other item is the (Item description) combined with?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines
7. Digital book readers or tablets
8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware
9. Computer software including computer games(/, for non-business use)
10. Computer accessories
11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes
12. Video game hardware or accessories
13. Telephones or accessories
14. Photographic equipment
15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories
16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment
17. Power Tools
18. Non-power tools
19. Window air conditioners
20. Portable cooling or heating equipment
21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles
22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras
23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories
24. Handheld personal music players
25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles
26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories
27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling)
28. Health and exercise equipment
29. Camping equipment
30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns

ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [([RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]
  AND (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18 or 27-37)) or [RT10.POPGRP
  = 5, 6, 05 or 06] and (ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04] and (ITEM = 1, 3, 4,
    19 or 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and
    ITEM = 2) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and ITEM =
    5) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08] and (ITEM =
    6, 7, 9-11 or 13)) or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10] and ITEM = 16)]
    then goto APBSTORE

ELSE goto MORE

			31. Winter sports equipment 32. Water sports equipment 33. Outboard motors 34. Bicycles or bicycle equipment 35. Tricycles or battery powered riders 36. Playground equipment 37. Other sports or recreation equipment 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	

06B	INSTL SCR	INSTLSC R	**Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up?**
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			            (MINTYPE) (Purchased/
			(MIN_MO) (MINPURX/
			                        Rented)
			MINRENTX)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto INSTLLEX
				
				2,DK,RF: IF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05
				
				            or 06)and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR
				
				((RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and ITEM = 8)]
				            then goto APBSTORE
				        ELSE goto MORE

06B	INSTLL EX	INSTLLE X	**How much?**
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			            (MINTYPE) (Purchased/
			(MIN_MO) (MINPURX/
			                        Rented)
			MINRENTX)
				IF INSTLLEX lt 40 or gt 1000 AND (not equal DK or RF)
				   then goto ERR1_INSTLLEX
				
				ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06)
				        and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR
				        ((RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and ITEM = 8)]
				        then goto APBSTORE
				
				ELSE goto MORE

06B	APBST ORE	APBSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto APBPURCH
06B	APBPU RCH	APBPUR CH	**Was this item paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto APBLOC
06B	APBLO C	APBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto APBLOCST
06B	APBLO CST	APBLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
06B	S6BOT HER	MORE	**Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (description)?** Description Type Month Amount (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 34 then Exit block and goto S6B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
06B		CAMOUN T		
06B		RAMOUN T		
06B		ITEMCO DEOUT		
06B		MNAPPL 1		
06B		MNAPPL 2		

06B	MNAPPL 3	NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field
		Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280,
		300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395
		425,440,460,470,480,490
		500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570
		620,640,645,655,650,660,670
		700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL 4	NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field
		Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280,
		300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395
		425,440,460,470,480,490
		500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570
		620,640,645,655,650,660,670
		700,750,900

06B	MNAPPL 5		NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660,670 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL 6		NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660,670 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL 7		
06B	MNAPPL 8		
06B	MNAPPL 9		
06B	MNAPPL 10		
06B	MNAPPL 11		
06B	MNAPPL 12		
06B	MNAPPL 13		

06B	MNAPPL 14		
06B	MNAPPL 15		
06B	MNAPPL 16		
06B	MNAPPL 17		
06B	MNAPPL 18		
06B	MNAPPL 19		
06B	MNAPPL 20		
06B	MNAPPL 21		
06B	MNAPPL 22		
06B	MNAPPL 23		
06B	MNAPPL 24		
06B	MNAPPL 25		
06B	MNAPPL 26		
06B	MNAPPL 27		
06B	MNAPPL 28		
06B	MNAPPL 29		
06B	MNAPPL 30		NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field

Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280,

300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395

425,440,460,470,480,490

500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570

620,640,645,655,650,660,670

700,750,900 |

06B		MNAPPL 31		
06B		MNAPPL 32		
06B		MNAPPL 33		
06B		MNAPPL 34		
06B		MNAPPL 35		
06B		MNAPPL 36		
06B		MNAPPL 37		
06B		MNAPPL 38		
06B		MINPUR X_		
06B		MINR_NT X		
06B		INST_LE X		
06B		APB_STA T		
06B		APB_ORI G		
06B		S6B_EN D		Goto S6_Sectcomp
6A		LP6A_Fla g		
			1. Yes 2. No	
6B		LP6B_Fla g		
			1. Yes 2. No	
06B		S6_Sectc omp		Exit block and goto Section 7 - BSECT7
07	S7_INT RO	S7_INTR O	**Now I will ask about expenditures for household item maintenance or repairs and service contracts.** [Description](#) [Month](#) [Amount](#) (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTable.Brow.ITEM

07	EQB_ITEM	ITEM	📖 23 ? [F1]	1-11: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) have any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for any of the following items?	95: Goto next row
			◆ Read each item on list	99: Exit block and goto S7_END
			1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	888: IF ROW number = 13 then Exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
07	RPRDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What did the service contract(or repair/) cover?** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	Goto MONTH

| 07 | SRVC MOB | MONTH | **In what month was the expense?** ◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period. Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^CONTMO_Fill13 | REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT 13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT |

| 07 | REPAI RX | AMOUNT | **What was the total cost?**

<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>
  (RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB)
(REPAIRX) | 1-999999:   IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 285) OR
              (ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 324) OR
              (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 478) OR
              (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 413) OR
              (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 400) OR
              (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600) OR
              (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 550) OR
              (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 398) OR
              (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1332) OR
              (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 742) OR
              (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 900))

then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
              ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this
              record are equal to any records data in the

prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP
              ELSE goto REPAIRTX

DK,RF: Goto C |

07	REPAI RTX	REPAIRT X	**Did this include sales tax?** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto C

07	RPRC B_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE
				
				EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01
				          or 02]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09
				          or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE
				          ELSE goto MORE
				
				IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C

07	REPAI RCM	COMBCO DE	📖 23 ? [F1]
			
			What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was (Description) combined with?
			
			    ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			  Description Month Amount
			   (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB)
			(REPAIRX)
			
			1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher
			2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven
			3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles
			4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use
			5. Lawn or garden equipment
			6. Musical instruments or accessories
			7. Hand or power tools
			8. Photographic equipment
			9. Sport or recreational equipment
			10. Termite or pest control
			11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts
			77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)
				IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR
				  (ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10])
				   then goto EQBSTORE
				
				ELSE goto MORE

07	EQBST ORE	EQBSTO RE	**What is the name of the business that provided the service contract, maintenance, or repair?**
			      ◆
			     Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON
				
				ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE
				
				ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE
				
				ELSE goto EQBPURCH

07	EQBP URCH	EQBPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto EQBLOC

07	EQBL OC	EQBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto EQBLOCST
07	EQBL OCST	EQBLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_EQBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
07	RPRM ORE	MORE	**Did you pay for any other (service contracts, maintenance, or repairs/service contracts) for (Description)?** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid
07		APPRPR YB		
07		APPRPB 1		
07		APPRPB 2		
07		APPRPB 3		
07		APPRPB 4		
07		APPRPB 5		
07		APPRPB 6		
07		APPRPB 7		
07		APPRPB 8		
07		APPRPB 9		
07		APPRPB 10		
07		APPRPB 11		
07		APPRPB 12		
07		REPAIRX _		
07		EQB_ST AT		
07		EQB_ORI G		

7		LP7_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
07		S7_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 8A - BSECT08
08A	S8A_INTRO	INTROA	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items.** **Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Brow.ITEM

08A	FRA_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 --	1-28: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM

SCREEN 1 --

📖 24　? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased for (you/your household) or for someone outside of your household any --

◆　Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 --

📖 25　? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆　Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 --

📖 26　? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆　Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 --

📖 27　? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆　Read each item on list

1. Sofas?
2. Living room chairs?
3. Living room tables?
4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items?
5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving?
6. Living room furniture combinations?
7. Dining room or kitchen furniture?
8. Mattresses or box springs?

Right column:

1-28: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
　　　　Goto DESCRIPTION

95: Goto next row

99: Goto S8A_END

888: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8A_END
　　　　ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

			9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs? 10. Infants furniture? 11. Infants equipment? 12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture? 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items? 14. Office furniture for home use? 15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans? 16. Other household decorative items? 17. Closet and storage items	
		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
08A	FURN DESC	DESCRIP TION	**What did you purchase?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	Goto MONTH
08A	FURN MO	MONTH	**In what month did you purchase it?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto WHO DK,RF: Goto WHO
08A	FURN GFTC	WHO	**Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household	Goto AMOUNT

08A	FURN PURX	AMOUNT	**What was the purchase price?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3000)
				OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1939)
				OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500)
				OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3500)
				OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 2400)
				OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 73 or gt 7000)
				OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4309)
				OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 1679)
				OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3500)
				OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1065)
				OR (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 500)
				OR (ITEMY = 12 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 900)
				OR (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 965)
				OR (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1300)
				OR (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450)
				OR (ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 531)
				OR (ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 317)
				OR (ITEM = 18 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 423)
				OR (ITEM =

				19 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 298)
				OR (ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300)
				OR (ITEM = 21 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 416)
				OR (ITEM = 22 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 374)
				OR (ITEM = 23 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200)
				OR (ITEM = 24 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300)
				OR (ITEM = 25 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 290)
				OR (ITEM = 26 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1100)
				OR (ITEM = 27 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1035)
				OR (ITEM = 28 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1643) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX
				DK,RF: Goto C
08A	FRNP URTX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto C

08A	S8AC MB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: IF [((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR ((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR ((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16))] then goto FRASTORE ELSE goto COMBCODE Empty: Goto MORE IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

| 08A | S8A_CMB | COMBCODE | 24-27   ? [F1] | IF [((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR ((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR ((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16))] then goto FRASTORE |

What was combined with fill for COMBCODE?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Item   Month   Amount

(FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)

1. Sofas
2. Living room chairs
3. Living room tables
4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items
5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving
6. Living room furniture combinations
7. Dining room or kitchen furniture
8. Mattresses or box springs
9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs
10. Infants furniture
11. Infants equipment
12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture
13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items
14. Office furniture for home use
15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans
16. Other household decorative items
17. Closet and storage items
18. Travel items including luggage
19. Stainless, silver or other flatware
20. Non-electric cookware
21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces
22. Bedroom linens
23. Bathroom linens
24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens
25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions
26. Rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares
27. Curtains or drapes
28. Blinds, shades or other window coverings
77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)

ELSE goto MORE

08A	FRAST ORE	FRASTO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSE goto FRAPURCH DK,RF: Goto MORE
08A	FRAPU RCH	FRAPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto FRALOC
08A	FRALO C	FRALOC	**In what city is (Store name) located?**	Goto FRALOCST
08A	FRALO CST	FRALOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FRALOCST ELSE goto MORE
08A	ANYO TH8	MORE	**Did you purchase any other (description)?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
08A		S8A_EN D		5
08A		FURNPU RY		
08A		FRNPRY 1		
08A		FRNPRY 2		
08A		FRNPRY 3		
08A		FRNPRY 4		
08A		FRNPRY		

08A	FRNPRY 6
08A	FRNPRY 7
08A	FRNPRY 8
08A	FRNPRY 9
08A	FRNPRY 10
08A	FRNPRY 11
08A	FRNPRY 12
08A	FRNPRY 13
08A	FRNPRY 14
08A	FRNPRY 15
08A	FRNPRY 16
08A	FRNPRY 17
08A	FRNPRY 18
08A	FRNPRY 19
08A	FRNPRY 20
08A	FRNPRY 21
08A	FRNPRY 22
08A	FRNPRY 23
08A	FRNPRY 24
08A	FRNPRY 25
08A	FRNPRY 26
08A	FRNPRY 27
08A	FRNPRY 28
08A	FRNPRY 29
08A	FURN_U RX
08A	FRA_STA T

08A		FRA_ORIG		
08B	FURN RNTL	FURNRN TL	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FURNRNTX 2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	FURN RNTX	FURNRN TX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total expense?**	1-99999: IF FURNRNTX lt 5 or gt 1340 then goto ERR1_FURNRNTX ELSE goto REPFURN DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	REPFU RN	REPFUR N	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REPFURNX 2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END

08B	REPFU RNX	REPFUR NX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -
			
			What was the total expense?
				1-999999: IF REPFURNX lt 5 or gt 1900 then
				      goto ERR1_REPFURNX
				      ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then
				      goto REPSTORE
				      ELSE goto S8B_END
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then goto REPSTORE
				      ELSE goto S8B_END

08B	REPST ORE	REPSTO RE	**What is the name of the business that repaired, refinished, or reupholstered the furniture?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON"or "GROUPON.COM"then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S8B_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S8B_END ELSE goto REPPURCH
08B	REPP URCH	REPPUR CH	**Was this service paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END 2: Goto REPLOC
08B	REPLO C	REPLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto REPLOCST
08B	REPLO CST	REPLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_REPLOCST ELSE goto S8B_END
08B		S8B_EN D		Exit block and goto S8_Sectcomp
08B		FURN_N TX		
08B		REPF_R NX		
08B		FRB_STA T		
08B		FRB_ORI G		
8A		LP8A_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	
08B		S8_SectC omp		Exit block and goto section 9 - BSECT09

09A	S9A_INTRO	INTROA	**Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessories, for infants, children, and adults. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.**	Goto BSECT09.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

Description   Name   Month   Amount
  (CLODESCA)   (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

| 09A | CLA_IT EM | ITEM | SCREEN 1 -------------------------------------- ----------------------------------

 📖 28   ? [F1]

 Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household)
 purchased any of the following items either for members of your household or
 for someone outside your household?

 ◆ Read each item on list.

 SCREEN 2 --
 📖 29   ? [F1]

 Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

 ◆ Read each item on list.

 1. Coats, jackets, or snowsuits
 2. Sport coats, tailored jackets, or blazers
 3. Suits
 4. Vests
 5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops
 6. Pants, jeans or shorts
 7. Dresses
 8. Skirts
 9. Undergarments
 10. Hosiery
 11. Nightwear or loungewear
 12. Accessories
 13. Swimsuits or swim-wear
 14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed
 15. Costumes
 16. Footwear, including athletic footwear
 17. Diapers
 18. Layettes
 19. Watches
 20. Jewelry
 95. Continue List
 99. None/No more entries
 888. Delete the line | 1-20:   IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
       ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

 95:    Goto next row

 99:    Goto S9A_END

 888:    IF no more rows then goto S9A_END
       ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table |
| 09A | | PreFill | **** SHOW ONLY **** | |

09A	CLOD ESCA	DESCRIP TION	**What did you buy?** ♦ Describe briefly the item purchased. _Description Name_ _Month_ _Amount_ (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	Goto CLOINOUT
09A	CLOIN OUT	CLOINO UT	**Was this (were these) purchased for someone inside or outside of your household?** 1. Inside your household 2. Outside your household 3. Both inside and outside your household	IF ITEM = 1-17 then goto AGESEX ELSE goto MONTH
09A	AGES EX	AGESEX	♦ Ask if not apparent **Was this (Were these) purchased for...** ♦ Enter all age/sex categories that apply to the purchase, separate with commas. 1. Man, age 16 and over 2. Woman, age 16 and over 3. Boy, age 2 to 15 4. Girl, age 2 to 15 5. Child under 2 years old 77. Don't know	Goto MONTH

09A	CLOTH MOA	MONTH	**When did you purchase it?**	ref_month-cur_month: IF month not in reference period then
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month/)	goto ERR3_Month
			Description Name Month Amount (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	ELSE goto AMOUNT 13, DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	

| 09A | CLOTH XA | AMOUNT | **(What is your monthly expense?/How much did it cost?)**

<u>Description Name   </u>
<u>Month   Amount </u>
       (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc)
(CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA) | 1-999999: IF (CLOTHYA = 100 And AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 400) OR

    (CLOTHYA = 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 500) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 120 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 1000)OR
    (CLOTHYA = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 145 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 269) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 170 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 455) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 220) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 200 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 109) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 210 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 60) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 220 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 107) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 230 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 159) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 245 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 250 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 418) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 260 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 448) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 280 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 210) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 310 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 150) OR
    (CLOTHYA = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 330) OR |

				(CLOTHYA = 370 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450) OR
				(CLOTHYA = 380 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1800)
				then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
				ELSEIF CLOTHYA and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any record data in the
				prechart/input then display ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX
				DK,RF: Goto C
09A	CLOTH TXA	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?** Description Name_____ Month_____Amount_ (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto C

09A	CLOC MBA_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: IF ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-6) and
				[RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 9-13) and
				[RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((1, 2, 3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and ITEM = 16 and [RT10.POPGRP =15 or 16]) OR ((2 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and
				[RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and
				[RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((((5 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-17)) or ITEM = 18) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR ((ITEM = 19 or 20) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) then goto CLASTORE
				ELSE goto MORE
				IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, goto CK_C

| 09A | CLOC MBA | COMBCO DE | 📖 28-29　?[F1]

What other clothing is (Clothing purchase description) combined with?

◆　Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Description Name
Month　　Amount
　　(CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)

1. Coats, jackets, or snowsuits
2. Sport coats, tailored jackets, or blazers
3. Suits
4. Vests
5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops
6. Pants, jeans, or shorts
7. Dresses
8. Skirts
9. Undergarments
10. Hosiery
11. Nightware or loungewear
12. Accessories
13. Swimsuits or swim-wear
14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed
15. Costumes
16. Footwear, including athletic footwear
17. Diapers
18. Layettes
19. Watches
20. Jewelry
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) | IF ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-6) and
　[RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR
　((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 9-13) and
　[RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR
　((1, 2, 3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and ITEM = 16 and
　[RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR
　((2 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and
　[RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR
　((3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and
　[RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR
　((((5 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-17)) or
　ITEM = 18) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR
　((ITEM = 19 or 20) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08])
　then goto CLASTORE

ELSE goto MORE |
| 09A | CLAST ORE | CLASTO RE | **What is the name of the business where this was purchased?**

◆　Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM"
　then goto ERR_GROUPON

ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE

ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE

ELSE goto CLAPURCH |

09A	CLAPU RCH	CLAPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto CLALOC
09A	CLALO C	CLALOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto CLALOCST
09A	CLALO CST	CLALOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLALOCST ELSE goto MORE
09A	CLOM OREA	MORE	**Did you purchase any other (description)?** Description Name Month Amount (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 84 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 84 then goto S9A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table
09A		S9A_EN D		Goto Section 9B - S9B_INTRO
09A		CLOTHY A		
09A		CLOTHA 1		
09A		CLOTHA 2		
09A		CLOTHA 3		
09A		CLOTHA 4		
09A		CLOTHA 5		
09A		CLOTHA 6		
09A		CLOTHA 7		
09A		CLOTHA 8		
09A		CLOTHA 9		
09A		CLOTHA 10		
09A		CLOTHA 11		
09A		CLOTHA 12		

09A		CLOTHA 13		
09A		CLOTHA 14		
09A		CLOTHA 15		
09A		CLOTHA 16		
09A		CLOTHA 17		
09A		CLOTHA 18		
09A		CLOTHA 19		
09A		CLOTHA 20		
09A		CLOTHA 21		
09A		CLOTHX A_		
09A		CLA_STAT		
09A		CLA_ORIG		
Section 9A		AGESEX _DESC		
09	S9_INTRO	S9_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.** Vehicle number Vehicle year Vehicle make/model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect9L1 Block

09	RLV_ITEM	ITEM	📖 28 ? [F1]
			SCREEN 1 --
			
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.
			
			SCREEN 2 --
			
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?
			
			◆ IF YES -
			
			   Did you rent any -
			
			1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs'
			2. Motor homes
			3. Campers, including those attached to trucks
			4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles)
			5. Boats, with a motor
			6. Boats, without a motor
			7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle
			8. Private aircraft
			9. Other vehicles
			95. Continue list
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete the line
				1-9: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				      ELSE goto ANYVACAT
				
				95: Goto ITEM - next row
				
				99: IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles
				      have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and
				      goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM
				      ELSE exit block and goto the TblInventory block
				
				888: IF no more table rows THEN
				      if no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles
				      have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and
				      goto BSECT9L2.BLEASE.BROW.ITEM
				      else exit block and goto the TBLINVENTORY block
				      ELSE goto ITEM - next row of table

09		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
09	ANYVACAT	ANYVACAT	**Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto AMOUNT

09	RENTE XPX	AMOUNT	Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?	IF entry lt 10 or gt 1200 AND (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 and ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) then goto RLVSTORE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto ANYBSNRM
09	ANYBS NRM	ANYBSN RM	Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BSNSPCTZ 2,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06] then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto MORE
09	BSNSP CTZ	BSNSPC TZ	What percent of the total expense will this cover?	1-99,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06] then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto MORE 100: Goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ
09	RLVST ORE	RLVSTO RE	What is the name of the rental car company used? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto RLVPIKUP DK,RF: Goto MORE
09	RLVPI KUP	RLVPIKU P	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto RLVPIKST

09	RLVPI KST	RLVPIKS T	? [F1] **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RLVPIKST ELSE goto RLVRSRV
09	RLVRS RV	RLVRSR V	**Was the reservation made directly with (Car company) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RLVSTORE contains ".COM' then goto MORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH 2: Goto THRDPRTY
09	THRD PRTY	THRDPR TY	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" or is DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH
09	RLVPU RCH	RLVPUR CH	**Was this reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4, DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: IF THRDPRTY = RESPONSE then goto THRDPLOC ELSE goto MORE
09	THRD PLOC	THRDPL OC	**In what city is (company name) located?**	Goto THDPLCST
09	THDPL CST	THDPLC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (company name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_THDPLCST ELSE goto MORE

09	RENT_MORE	MORE	**Did you rent any other (description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto TblInventory block ELSE goto ITEM
09		RENTCODE		
09		RENT_XPX		
09		RLV_STAT		
09		RLV_ORIG		
09		LSDNUM	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09		MODELYR	** SHOW ONLY **	
09		MKMD_SCR	** SHOW ONLY **	
09		OTHMODEL	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09		ANYBUSIN	** SHOW ONLY ** 1. Yes 2. No	

09	LVIHA VE	LVIHAVE	**Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously.** **Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?** ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10 Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END 2: Goto LVIENDMO
09	LVIEN DMO	LVIENDM O	**What month was the lease terminated?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto TERMFEE
09	TERM FEE	TERMFE E	? [F1] **Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TERMFEEX 2,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END

09	TERM FEEX	TERMFE EX	**How much?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	1-99999: IF entry lt 25 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX ELSE goto S09INV_END DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
09		S09INV_ END		IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT09L2 Block ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
09		TERM_E EX		
09		MATCHI D		
09	LSD_IT EM	ITEM	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs not used entirely for business?** 1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1: Goto MODELYR 99: Exit block and goto S9_END 888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S9_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
09		LSDNUM	**** SHOW/OUT Field ****	
09		DESCRIP TION	**** SHOW OWNLY ****	
09	MODE LYR	MODELY R	◆ Ask if necessary **What is the model year of the vehicle?**	1900-current year + 1: IF MODELYR gt (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODELYR ELSE goto MKMD_SCR DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR

09	MKMD_SCR	MKMD_SCR	**What is the make and model of this vehicle?** ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X ◆	X: Goto OTHMODEL 30 characters besides X, DK, RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
09	OTHMODEL	OTHMODEL	Specify other make and model	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
09	ANYBUSIN	ANYBUSIN	**Is it used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRCBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY
09	PRCBSNSZ	PRCBSNSZ	**What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY 100: Goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ
09	NUMPAY	NUMPAY	**What was the number of payments contracted for?**	1-999: IF entry lt 12 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_NUMPAY ELSE goto PMTMONTH DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH
09	PMTMONTH	PMTMONTH	**In what month was or will the first payment be made?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto PMTYEAR
09	PMTYEAR	PMTYEAR	**In what year was or will the first payment be made?**	IF pmtyear gt current year + 1 then goto CK_PMTYEAR ELSE goto PAYEXPX

09	PAYEXPX	PAYEXPX	**(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)**	IF NUMPAY ge 12 AND entry lt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX
				ELSEIF NUMPAY lt 12 then goto PAYTIME
				ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

| 09 | PAYTI ME | PAYTIME | **What period is covered by each payment?**

1. Week
2. 2 Weeks
3. Month
4. Quarter
5. Semiannually
6. Annually
7. One time payment
8. Other | 1: IF PAYEXPX lt 40 or gt 189 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

2: IF PAYEXPX lt 79 or gt 377 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

3: IF PAYEXPX lt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

4: IF PAYEXPX lt 474 or gt 2262 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

5: IF PAYEXPX lt 948 or gt 4524 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

6: IF PAYEXPX lt 1500 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

7: IF PAYEXPX lt 5000 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

8: IF PAYEXPX lt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto PAYOTH

DK,RF: IF PAYEXPX lt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA |
| 09 | PAYOT H | PAYOTH | ◆ Specify: | Goto ANYEXTRA |

09	ANYEX TRA	ANYEXT RA	**Does the ($(entry in PAYEXPX) payment / payment) include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXTRAEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY
09	EXTRA EXP	EXTRAE XP	**How much of the payment is for these extra charges?**	1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA ELSEIF (PAYTIME = 1 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 100) OR (PAYTIME = 2 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 200) OR (PAYTIME = 3 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 400) OR (PAYTIME = 4 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 1200) OR (PAYTIME = 5 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 2400) OR (PAYTIME = 6 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 4800) OR (PAYTIME = 7 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR (PAYTIME = 8 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR (PAYTIME = DK or RF and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP ELSE goto ANYEMPLY DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY

09	ANYE MPLY	ANYEMP LY	**Is any of the ($ (amount in PAYEXPX)) lease payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EMPLYEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
09	EMPLY EXP	EMPLYE XP	**How much?**	1-99999: IF lt 5 or gt 525 then goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP ELSEIF EMPLYEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEXP ELSE goto ANYTRADE DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
09	ANYTR ADE	ANYTRA DE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
09	TRADE EXP	TRADEE XP	**How much?**	1-999999: IF entry lt 400 or gt 26000 then goto ERR1_TRADEEXP ELSE goto ANYDOWN DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
09	ANYD OWN	ANYDOW N	**Was a cash down payment made?** ◆ Read if necessary - **Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DOWNEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DOWN EXP	DOWNEX P	**How much?**	1-999999: IF lt 262 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP ELSE goto ANYDNEMP DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP
09	ANYD NEMP	ANYDNE MP	**Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DNEMPEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE

09	DNEM PEXP	DNEMPE XP	**How much?**	1-999999: IF lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP ELSEIF DNEMPEXP gt DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP ELSE goto ANYHAVE DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	ANYH AVE	ANYHAV E	**Are you still leasing this vehicle?** ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto LSDSTORE 2: Goto LSDENDMO
09	LSDEN DMO	LSDEND MO	**In what month was the lease terminated?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto LSDENDYR
09	LSDEN DYR	LSDEND YR	**In what year was the lease terminated?**	IF lsdendyr gt current year + 1 then goto CK_LSDENDYR ELSE goto ANYFEES
09	ANYFE ES	ANYFEE S	? [F1] **Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FEESEXP 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto MORE

09	FEESE XP	FEESEX P	**How much?**	IF ENTRY lt 50 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_FEESEXP ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto MORE
09	LSDST ORE	LSDSTO RE	**What is the name of the business that provided this leased vehicle?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSE goto LSDPURCH DK,RF: Goto MORE
09	LSDPU RCH	LSDPUR CH	**Was this leased -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto LSDLOC
09	LSDLO C	LSDLOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto LSDLOCST
09	LSDLO CST	LSDLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LSDLOCST ELSE goto MORE
09	ANYO TH	MORE	**Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S09_END
09		LSDCOD E		
09		MKMDEL		
09		NUMPAY _		
09		PAYEXP X_		
09		EXTR_E XP		
09		EMPL_E XP		
09		TRAD_E XP		

09		DOWNEXP_		
09		DNEM_EXP		
09		FEESEXP		
09		LSD_STAT		
09		LSD_ORIG		
09		MATCHID		
09		S9_END		Exit block and goto BSect10 (Section 10)
09		LP9R_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
10	S10_INTRO	S10_INTRO	**Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles.** Vehicle Vehicle Vehicle Business Number Year Make/Model Use (VEHICIB) (VEHICYR) (MKMDL_SC) (VEHBSNS) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT <> 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM
10		VEHICIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
10		VEHICYR	**** SHOW Variable ****	
10		OWNMAKEMODEL	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
10		VEHBSNS	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
10	OVAHAVE	OVAHAVE	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description)?** Vehicle Vehicle Vehicle Business Number Year Make/Model Use (VEHICIB) (VEHICYR) (MKMDL_SC) (VEHBSNS) 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on chart, if no more vehicles exit block and goto ITEM 2: Goto BDisposed.VEHDISP
09		MATCHID		

254

10	INCLUDE_DISPOSED

| 10 | OVB_ITEM | ITEM | 📖 28 ? [F1] | 1: Goto VEHICYR |

SCREEN 1A --

(Since the first of (REF_MONTH), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include th

◆ **IF YES** - **What kind of vehicle was it?**

SCREEN 1B ---

(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?

SCREEN 2 ---

(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other types of vehicles including boats and planes which are not used entirely for business?

◆ **IF YES**- **Read each item on list**

Do you own any. . .

SCREEN 3---

(Have/Has) (you/your household) purchased any (other/) vehicles since the first of (reference month) for someone outside of your household?

◆ **IF YES -**

What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?

SCREEN 4 ---

(Have/Has) (you/your household) disposed of (any/any automobiles or) other vehicles since the first of (reference month)?

2-9: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU
ELSE goto VEHBSNS

95: Goto ITEM, next screen

99: Goto S10_END

888: IF no more grid lines goto S10_END
ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

◆ IF YES -

Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?

1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs'
2. Motor homes
3. Campers, including those attached to trucks
4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles)
5. Boats, with a motor
6. Boats, without a motor
7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle
8. Private aircraft
9. Other vehicles
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

10		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
10	VEHIC YR	VEHICYR	**What (Was/Is) the model year of the vehicle?**	1900-current year + 2: IF entry gt (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR ELSE goto MKMDL_SC DK,RF: Goto MKMDL_SC
10	MKMD L_SC	MKMDL_ SC	**What (Was/Is) the make and model of this vehicle?** ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto AUTOTRK ELSE goto FUELTYPE DK,RF: Goto AUTOTRK X: Goto OTHMDLY
10	OTHM DLY	OTHMDL Y	◆ Specify:	IF ITEM = 2-9 THEN: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS ELSE goto AUTOTRK

10	AUTOT RK	AUTOTR K	**Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV?** 1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV	Goto FUELTYPE
10	FUELT YPE	FUELTYP E	**Is it fueled by -** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline only? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric/gasoline? 4. Electric only? 5. FlexFuel/E85? 6. Other - specify?	1-5,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS 6: Goto FUELOTH
10	FUELO TH	FUELOT H	◆ Specify:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
10	VEHBS NS	VEHBSN S	**(Was/Is) it used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VEHBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU
10	VEHBS NZ	VEHBSN Z	**What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU 100: Goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ
10	VEHN EWU	VEHNEW U	**Was it new or used when acquired?** 1. New 2. Used	1: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VEHPURMO 2,DK,RF: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VPURINDV
10	VEHG FTC	VEHGFT C	**Was this vehicle -** 1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?	1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VEHPURMO ELSE goto VPURINDV 3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR

10	VPURI NDV	VPURIND V	**Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSEIF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto VEHPURMO
10	VEHP URMO	VEHPUR MO	**In what month was it purchased?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto VEHPURYR
10	VEHP URYR	VEHPUR YR	**In what year was it purchased?**	1900-current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and VEHPURYR) are more than one month in the future then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSEIF (VPURINDV = 2, DK or RF) AND (CURRENT YEAR - VEHPURYR le 5) AND ((ITEM = 3, 5, 6, or 7) OR (VEHNEWU = 1 and ITEM = 1 or 4)) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto OVBSTORE ELSE goto VFINANCE DK,RF: Goto

10	OVBST ORE	OVBSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where this vehicle was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VFINANCE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VFINANCE ELSE goto OVBPURCH
10	OVBP URCH	OVBPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE 2: Goto OVBLOC
10	OVBL OC	OVBLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto OVBLOCST
10	OVBL OCST	OVBLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OVBLOCST ELSE goto VFINANCE
10	VFINA NCE	VFINANC E	**Was any portion of the purchase price financed?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VLOANST 2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE

10	VLOAN ST	VLOANS T	**On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE
				
				2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND
				          DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP
				     ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND
				          DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR
				          ELSE goto TRADE

10	TRADE	TRADE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
10	TRADE X	TRADEX	**How much?**	0-999999: IF lt 200 or gt 19000 then goto ERR1_TRADEX ELSE goto NETPURX DK,RF: Goto NETPURX

10	NETPU RX	NETPUR X	**What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, /) rebate, and discount?** ◆ Include destination fee in the price.	0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 99999) or (ITEM = 2 and NETPURX lt 2500 or gt 127500) or (ITEM = 3 and NETPURX lt 533 or gt 65000) or (ITEM = 4 and NETPURX lt 420 or gt 29999) or (ITEM = 5 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 99999) or (ITEM = 6 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 63000) or (ITEM = 7 and NETPURX lt 240 or gt 29999) or (ITEM = 8 and NETPURX lt 4000 or gt 120000) or (ITEM = 9 and NETPURX lt 250 or gt 29999) then goto ERR1_NETPURX ELSE goto SALESTAX DK,RF: IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto ANYOTHR
10	SALES TAX	SALESTA X	**Did this include sales tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto ANYOTHR

10	DNPA YMTX	DNPAYM TX	What was the amount of the cash down payment?	0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and DNPAYMTX gt 25000) OR
				(ITEM = 2 and DNPAYMTX gt 30000) OR
				(ITEM = 3 and DNPAYMTX gt 50000) OR
				(ITEM = 4 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR
				(ITEM = 5 and DNPAYMTX gt 26000) OR
				(ITEM = 6 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR
				(ITEM = 7 and DNPAYMTX gt 10000) OR
				(ITEM = 8 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR
				(ITEM = 9 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000)
				then goto ERR1_DNPAYMTX ELSEIF DNPAYMTX > NETPURX and (NETPURX <> DK or RF) then goto CK_DNPAYMTX ELSE goto VEHEQTLN
				DK,RF: Goto VEHEQTLN
10	VEHE QTLN	VEHEQT LN	Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRINCIPX

10	PRINCI PX	PRINCIP X	How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?	1-99: Goto CK_PRINCIPX
				
				100-999999: IF [PRINCIPX > ((NETPURX * 1.10) - DNPAYMTX)] OR
				
				[PRINCIPX < ((NETPURX * 0.90) - DNPAYMTX)]
				          then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX
				          ELSE goto VINTRATE
				
				DK,RF: Goto VINTRATE

10	VINTR ATE	VINTRAT E	**What was the interest rate?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal.	00.000-99.999: IF gt 12 then goto ERR1_VINTRATE ELSE goto PMT1YR DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR
10	PMT1Y R	PMT1YR	**In what year was or will the first payment be made?**	IF PMT1YR is greater than current year +1 then goto CK_FutureDate ELSE goto PMT1MO
10	PMT1 MO	PMT1MO	**In what month was or will the first payment be made?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF PMT1MO + PMT1YR is before VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR then goto CK_PMT1MO ELSE goto VEHQPMT

10	VEHQPMT	VEHQPMT	**For how many months was the payment contract?**	1-999: IF VEHQPMT = 1-11, 13-23, 25-35, 37-47, 49-59, 61-71, 73-83, 85-95, 97-107, 109-119, 121-131, or 133-143 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT ELSE goto PAYMENTX DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX

10	PAYM ENTX	PAYMEN TX	**What is your monthly payment amount?**	1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and PAYMENTX lt 150 or gt 1200)
				OR (ITEM = 2 and PAYMENTX lt 134 or gt 1200)
				OR (ITEM = 3 and PAYMENTX lt 59 or gt 721)
				OR (ITEM = 4 and PAYMENTX lt 70 or gt 721)
				OR (ITEM = 5 and PAYMENTX lt 100 or gt 721)
				OR (ITEM = 6 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721)
				OR (ITEM = 7 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 340)
				OR (ITEM = 8 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721)
				OR (ITEM = 9 and PAYMENTX lt 100 or gt 362)
				then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX
				ELSEIF PAYMENTX > PRINCIPX then goto CK_PAYMENTX
				ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP
				ELSE goto ANYOTHR
				DK,RF: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP
				ELSE goto ANYOTHR
10		PRIN_IP X		
10		VINT_AT E		
10		VEHQPM T_		
10		PAYM_N TX		

10	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	**How did you dispose of the (Car description)?**	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO
			1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	6: Goto DISPOTHV
10	DISPOTHV	DISPOTHV	Specify:	Goto VDISPMO
10	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	**In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS

10	SALEX	SALEX	**How much did you sell it for?**	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR
				(ITEM = 2 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR
				(ITEM = 3 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR
				(ITEM = 4 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR
				(ITEM = 5 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR
				(ITEM = 6 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR
				(ITEM = 7 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR
				(ITEM = 8 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR
				(ITEM = 9 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000)
				then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT
				DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	REIMB URS	REIMBU RS	**Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBURX 2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
10	REIMB URX	REIMBU RX	**How much did you receive?**	1-999999: IF lt 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREI MB	EXREIMB	**Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXREIMBX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT

10	EXREI MBX	EXREIMB X	**How much will you receive?**	1-999999: IF lt 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	LOANS TAT	LOANST AT	**Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMT 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
10	FINPA YMT	FINPAYM T	**Were any final payments made on the loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
10	FINPA YMX	FINPAYM X	**How much was the final payment?**	1-999999: IF lt 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSE goto ANYOTHR DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
10		VEHICIC		
10		VEHICYC		
10		SALEX_		
10		REIM_UR X		
10		EXRE_M BX_		
10		FINP_YM X_		
10		VDISPM O_		
10		OVC_ST AT_		
10		OVC_ORI G		

10	ANYO THR	ANYOTH R	**(Did (you/you household) purchase or acquire any other (vehicle description)?/(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate 2,DK,RF: goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate
10		S10_End		Goto section 11 - BSect11
10		VEHICIB		
10		VEHICYB		
10		DISPOSE D		
10		MKMDLY		
10		VFINSTA T		
10		TRADEX _		
10		NETPUR X_		
10		DNPA_M TX		
10		OVB_ST AT		
10		OVB_ORI G		
10		MATCHI D		
10		LP10_Fla g 1. Yes 2. No		
11		S10FlexF uel_Flag		
11		S10Electr ic_Flag		
11A	S11A_I NTRO	S11A_IN TRO	**I will now ask about expenses for vehicle services, parts, and equipment. Please do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business.** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

11A	VEQ_I TEM	ITEM	📖 29 ? [F1]
			
			**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had
			      expenses for any of the following?**
			
			◆ Read each item on list
			
			1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter
			2. Motor tune-up
			3. Battery purchases or installation
			4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs
			5. Tire purchases or mounting
			6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation
			7. Shock absorber replacement
			8. Body work or painting
			9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs
			10. Vehicle accessories or customizing
			11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment
			12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete a line
				1-12: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				      ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
				
				99: Goto S11A_END
				
				888: IF no more rows then goto S11A_END
				      ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table

11A	VOPD ESC	DESCRIP TION	**What was the expense for?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	IF ITEM = 3, 4, or 5 then goto MONTH ELSE goto VOPLABOR
11A	VOPLA BOR	VOPLAB OR	**Did this expense include labor?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MONTH

11A	VOPM OA	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not within reference period
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/)	then goto ERR3_MONTH
			Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	ELSE goto AMOUNT
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

11A	VOPE XPX	AMOUNT	**What was the total cost?**	1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 89) OR

What was the total cost?

Description   Month   Amount
(VOPDESC)   (VOPMOA)   (VOPEXPX)

1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 89) OR

(ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1500) OR

(ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 211) OR

(ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR

(ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1000)OR

(ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 690) OR

(ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 22 or gt 1000) OR

(ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4000) OR

(ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 3000) OR

(ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1700) OR

(ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR

(ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 2 or gt 100)

then goto ERR1_AMOUNT

ELSEIF (ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this

record are equal to any records data on the

pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP

ELSE goto VOPTAX

DK,RF: Goto C

11A	VOPTA X	VOPTAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	Goto C
			Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
11A	VOPC MB_C	C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: Goto VOPREIMB IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
11A	VOPC MB	COMBCO DE	📖 29 ? [F1] **What expense was combined with the (description) expense?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter 2. Motor tune-up 3. Battery purchases or installation 4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs 5. Tire Purchases or mounting 6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 7. Shock absorber replacement 8. Body work or painting 9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs 10. Vehicle accessories or customizing 11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment 12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes 77. Misc combined (unable to specify/DK)	Goto VOPREIMB

11A	VOPR EIMB	VOPREI MB	**Has any of this expense been, or will any of it be, reimbursed?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPRMBXA 2,DK,RF: IF [(VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10)] then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE
11A	VOPR MBXA	VOPRMB XA	**How much?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	IF VOPRMBXA gt 5000 and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPRMBXA ELSEIF (VOPRMBXA gt AMOUNT) then goto CK_VOPRMBXA ELSEIF ((VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR ((VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE
11A	VEQST ORE	VEQSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where you had this expense?** Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto VEQPURCH

11A	VEQP URCH	VEQPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto VEQLOC
11A	VEQL OC	VEQLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto VEQLOCST
11A	VEQL OCST	VEQLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** **Enter the two character state abbreviation**	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VEQLOCST ELSE goto MORE
11A	MORE VEOP	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (description)?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 26 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 26 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table
11A		S11A_EN D		IF INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1 then exit block and goto BTABLEB.Brow.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto INTROB
11A		VOPSER VY		
11A		VPSRVY 01		
11A		VPSRVY 02		
11A		VPSRVY 03		
11A		VPSRVY 04		
11A		VPSRVY 05		
11A		VPSRVY 06		
11A		VPSRVY 07		
11A		VPSRVY 08		
11A		VPSRVY 09		

11A		VPSRVY 10		
11A		VPSRVY 11		
11A		VPSRVY 12		
11A		VPSRVY 13		
11A		VOPEXP X_		
11A		VOPR_B XA		
11A		VEQ_ST AT		
11A		VEQ_ORI G		
11A		LP11A_Fl ag	1. Yes 2. No	

11B	S11B_I NTRO	INTROB	◆ Drivers licenses, vehicle inspection, vehicle registration, and personal property taxes for vehicles
			
			   collected in the previous interview:
			
			Amount Description Month
			   (VREGDESC)
			
			(VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				Goto BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM

11B	VLR_IT EM	ITEM	📖 30 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -
			
			   ◆ Read each item on list
			
			1. Driver's licenses?
			2. Vehicle inspection?
			3. State vehicle registration?
			4. Local vehicle registration?
			5. Personal property taxes for vehicles?
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete line
				1-5 : IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				   ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
				
				99: Goto S11B_END
				
				888: IF no more rows then goto S11B_END
				   ELSE goto ITEM
				- next row of the table

11B		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

11B	VREG DESC	DESCRIP TION	**What was the expense for?**	Goto MONTH

What was the expense for?

Description   Month

Amount
      (VREGDESC)
(VOPMO_C)   (VOPREGX)

11B	VOPM O_C	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?**	

In what month did you have this expense?

Description   Month

Amount
      (VREGDESC)

(VOPMO_C)   (VOPREGX)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not within reference period

then goto ERR3_MONTH

ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

11B	VOPR EGX	AMOUNT	**What was the total amount of the expense?**	

What was the total amount of the expense?

Description   Month
Amount
      (VREGDESC)
(VOPMO_C)   (VOPREGX)

1-9999:   IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 86) OR
      (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 120) OR
      (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 423) OR
      (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 442) OR
      (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 3213) then
       goto ERR1_AMOUNT
      ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for the record
       are equal to any records data on the

prechart/input) then goto ERR_DUP

ELSE goto C

DK,RF: Goto C

11B	S11BC MB_C	C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: Goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
11B	S11B_ CMB	COMBCO DE	📖 30 ? [F1] **What was combined with the (Description) expense?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Month Amount (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX) 1. Driver's license 2. Vehicle inspection 3. State Vehicle registration 4. Local Vehicle registration 5. Personal property taxes for vehicles	Goto MORE
11B	MORE REG	MORE	**Did you have any other (Description) expenses?** Description Month Amount (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) 5 11B VOPREG	1: IF ROW number = 11 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row or the table 2,DK,RF: IF ROW (VOPREGX) 1. Yes 2. No
11B	S11B_END		X _	
11B	VOPREGY			
11B	VOPRGY 1			
11B	VOPRGY 2			
11B	VOPRGY 3			
11B	VOPRGY 4			
11B	VOPRGY			

number = 11 then goto S11B_END

ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table

Goto Section 11C

11B		VLR_STAT		
11B		VLR_ORIG		

11C	VOPGASX	VOPGASX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --**
			
			What has been (your/your household's) AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles?
				0,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC
				        ELSE goto VOPOIL
				
				1-9999: IF VOPGASX gt 400 then goto ERR1_VOPGASX
				        ELSE goto VOPDIES
				
				DK: Goto VOPDIES

11C	VOPDIES	VOPDIES	**Was any of this expense for diesel fuel?**
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto VOPDIESX
				
				2,DK,RF: IF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH
				        ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				        ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC
				        ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
				        ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11C	VOPDI ESX	VOPDIES X	**How much?**	IF (VOPDIESX lt 5 or gt 400) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPDIESX
				ELSEIF (VOPDIESX gt VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPDIESX
				ELSEIF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH
				ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
				ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11C	VOPET H	VOPETH	**Was any of this expense for the purchase of E85?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto VOPETHX
				
				2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				       ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then
				goto VOPELEC
				       ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
				       ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11C	VOPET HX	VOPETH X	**How much?**	1-9999: IF (VOPETHX gt 400) then goto ERR1_VOPETHX ELSEIF ((VOPDIESX + VOPETHX) gt VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPETHX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	GASST ORE	GASSTO RE	**At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase (gas, diesel, or E85?/gas or diesel?/gas or E85?/gas?)** ◆ **Enter store or station name**	ENTRY: Goto GASLOC DK, RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	GASL OC	GASLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto GASLOCST

11C	GASL OCST	GASLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GASLOCST ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	VOPB SNS	VOPBSN S	**Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPBSPER 2,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL
11C	VOPB SPER	VOPBSP ER	**What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL 100: Goto ERR2_VOPBSPER
11C	VOPEL EC	VOPELE C	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --** **Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for electric vehicle charging away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELECX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL

11C	VOPEL ECX	VOPELE CX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF (VOPELECX lt 5 or gt 400) then goto ERR1_VOPELECX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPELBS DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPELBS
11C	VOPEL BS	VOPELB S	**Was any of this amount counted as a business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELBPR 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL
11C	VOPEL BPR	VOPELB PR	**What percentage of (the amount/(entry in VOPELECX)) was counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL 100: Goto ERR2_VOPELBPR
11C	VOPOI L	VOPOIL	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any oil for operating vehicles?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID
11C	VOPOI LX	VOPOILX	? [F1] **What was the total cost?**	IF (VOPOILX lt 5 or gt 65) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPOILX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10) then goto OILSTORE Else goto VOPFLUID
11C	OILST ORE	OILSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VOPFLUID ELSE ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPFLUID ELSE goto OILPURCH

11C	OILPU RCH	OILPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID 2: Goto OILLOC
11C	OILLO C	OILLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto OILLOCST
11C	OILLO CST	OILLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OILLOCST ELSE goto VOPFLUID
11C	VOPFL UID	VOPFLUI D	Since the first of (reference month), not including this month -- **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, windshield wiper fluid, or additives, except if purchased with a tune-up?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPFLUDX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK
11C	VOPFL UDX	VOPFLU DX	**What was the total cost of these purchases?**	IF (VOPFLUDX lt 5 or gt 50) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPFLUDX ELSEIF (VOPOIL = 2, DK or RF) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10)] then goto FLDSTORE ELSE goto VOPPARK

11C	FLDST ORE	FLDSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?**
			
			    Enter store, website, or company name
			      If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent
				IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VOPPARK
				
				ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPPARK
				
				ELSE Goto FLDPURCH

11C	FLDPU RCH	FLDPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK 2: Goto FLDLOC
11C	FLDLO C	FLDLOC	**In what city is FLDSTORE_Fill located?**	Goto FLDLOCST

11C	FLDLO CST	FLDLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is FLDSTORE_Fill located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FLDLOCST ELSE goto VOPPARK
11C	VOPP ARK	VOPPAR K	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- **Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters?** **Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPPARKX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL
11C	VOPP ARKX	VOPPAR KX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	1-99999: IF VOPPARKX gt 390 then goto ERR1_VOPPARKX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE ELSE goto VOPTOLL DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE ELSE goto VOPTOLL
11C	PRKPL ACE	PRKPLA CE	**At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?** ◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street) If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent	ENTRY: Goto PRKLOC DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL
11C	PRKLO C	PRKLOC	**And what is the city?**	Goto PRKLOCST

11C	PRKLO CST	PRKLOC ST	? [F1] **And what is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_PRKLOCST ELSE goto PRKSTORE

11C	PRKST ORE	PRKSTO RE	**What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?**
			
			    Enter store, website, or company name
			      If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent
				Goto VOPTOLL

11C	VOPT OLL	VOPTOL L	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for - **Local tolls or electronic toll passes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPTOLLX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPDOCK
11C	VOPT OLLX	VOPTOL LX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	1-99999: IF VOPTOLLX gt 200 then goto ERR1_VOPTOLLX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK
11C	TOLPL ACE	TOLPLA CE	**What is the last road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel (you/you or any members of your household) paid a toll for?** ◆ Enter name or description of road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel	ENTRY: Goto VTLLOC DK,RF: VOPDOCK
11C	VTLLO C	VTLLOC	**And what is the city?**	Goto VTLLOCST
11C	VTLLO CST	VTLLOC ST	? [F1] **And what is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VTLLOCST ELSE goto VOPDOCK

11C	VOPD OCK	VOPDOC K	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -	1: Goto VOPDOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY
			Docking and landing fees for boats and planes? 1. Yes 2. No	
11C	VOPD OCKX	VOPDOC KX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	1-9999: IF VOPDOCKX gt 1752 then goto ERR1_VOPDOCKX ELSE goto VOPPOLCY DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY
11C	VOPP OLCY	VOPPOL CY	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for --	1: Goto VOPPLCYX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO
			Auto repair service policies such as extended warranties? **Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business.** 1. Yes 2. No	
11C	VOPPL CYX	VOPPLC YX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF VOPPLCYX lt 5 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_VOPPLCYX ELSE goto VOPAUTO DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO
11C	VOPA UTO	VOPAUT O	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for --	1: Goto VOPCLUBX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOW
			Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack? 1. Yes 2. No	

11C	VOPCL UBX	VOPCLU BX	How much?	1-9999: IF VOPCLUBX lt 6 or gt 155 then goto ERR1_VOPCLUBX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME ELSE goto VOPTOW DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME ELSE goto VOPTOW
11C	CLUBN AME	CLUBNA ME	**What is the name of the club or service?**	Goto VOPTOW
11C	VOPT OW	VOPTOW	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for - **Towing charges, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPTOWX 2,DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS
11C	VOPT OWX	VOPTOW X	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	1-9999: IF VOPTOWX gt 315 then goto ERR1_VOPTOWX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE ELSE goto TANKGAS DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE ELSE Goto TANKGAS
11C	TOWS TORE	TOWSTO RE	**What is the name of the towing company?** **Enter store, website, or company name**	ENTRY: Goto TOWLOC DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS
11C	TOWL OC	TOWLOC	**In what city is TOWSTORE_Fill located?**	Goto TOWLOCST

11C	TOWL OCST	TOWLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is TOWSTORE_Fill located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOWLOCST ELSE goto TANKGAS
11C	TANK GAS	TANKGA S	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -- **Bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TANKGASX 2,DK,RF: Goto S11C_END
11C	TANK GASX	TANKGA SX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF TANKGASX lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_TANKGASX ELSE goto S11C_END DK,RF: Goto S11C_END
12C		S11C_EN D		Goto section 12 - BSECT12
11C		VOPGAS X_		
11C		VOPD_E SX		
11C		VOPOILX _		
11C		VOPF_U DX		
11C		VOPP_R KX		
11C		VOPT_LL X		
11C		VOPTOW X_		
11C		VOPD_C KX		
11C		VOPP_C YX		
11C		VOPC_U BX		

11C		TANK_A SX		
11C		VOPE_E CX		
11C		VOPETH X_		
11C		VOT_ST AT		
11C		VOT_ORI G		
12	S12_IN TRO	S12_INT RO	**The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide Medical care or help pay medical bills.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are Medicare inventory records goto Medicare inventory block ELSEIF there are 8500.MEDICAID = 1 OR 8500.CHIP = 1 OR 8500.IHS = 1 goto Medicaid/CHIP/IHS inventory block ELSEIF there are single service or private insurance inventory records goto their inventory block ELSEIF 8500.MILITARY = 1 goto their inventory block ELSE goto screener block for new policies/coverage (detailed section)
12A - Medica re		MEM_NA ME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12A - Medica re	PQ_M CPRPT CX	PQ_MCP RPTCX	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12A - Medica re	PQ_M CPRPT DX	PQ_MCP RPTDX	**** SHOW ONLY****	
12A - Medica re	MDCR STLL	MDCRST LL	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) still enrolled in Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCCHOICA 2, DK, RF: goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare

inventory
block and goto next
appropriate block

12A - Medicare	MCCHOICA	MCCHOICA	**(Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans./) (are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Advantage plan?** (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Advantage plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCHMOPLA
12A - Medicare	MCHMOPLA	MCHMOPLA	**(are/is) (you/NAME) (still under/under) a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)** (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare HMO plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA
12A - Medicare	MCPREMA	MCPREMA	**Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) ^MCPREMA_still paying a premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA
12A - Medicare	MCPRPTCA	MCPRPTCA	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCA ELSE goto MCPARTDA

12A - Medicare	MCPARTDA	MCPARTDA	**(are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?**
			
			◆ Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Part D plan.
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MCPRPTDA
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1
				          If no other active records then exit Medicare
				          inventory block and goto next appropriate block

12A - Medicare	MCPR PTDA	MCPRPT DA	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDA
				
				ELSE goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1
				    If no other active records then exit Medicare
				    inventory block and goto next appropriate block

12A - Medicare		MEMBNO		
12A - Medicare		MCPR_T CA		
12A - Medicare		MCPR_T DA		
12A - Medicare		MATCHI D		

12A - Medicaid	MDCD STLL	MDCDST LL	**^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MEDPREMA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL
				    ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				    ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				        next appropriate block

12A - Medicaid	MEDP REMA	MEDPRE MA	**(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your Medicaid plan?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MDCDPRXA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL
				    ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				    ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				        next appropriate block

12A - Medicaid	MDCD PRXA	MDCDPR XA	**What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid plan?**	IF ENTRY gt 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRXA ELSEIF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block

12A - Medicaid	CHIPS TLL	CHIPSTL L	**^Are is_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto CHIPRMA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				      ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				            next appropriate block

12A - Medicaid	CHIPR MA	CHIPRM A	**(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your CHIP^ST_CHIP plan?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto CHIPPRXA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				      ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				            next appropriate block

12A - Medicaid	CHIPP RXA	CHIPPRX A	**What is the monthly premium for this CHIP^ST_CHIP plan?**	IF ENTRY gt 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRXA ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	IHSST LL	IHSSTLL	**^Are is_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid		MDCD_R XA		
12A - Medicaid		CHIP_RX A		

12A - Private		HHIPDLI B	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
12A - Private		PLNMGD	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Private		HINSCM P	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Private	HHISTI LL	HHISTILL	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your ^PLNMGD_fill from (insurance company name)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.HHIPRYOU = 2 then goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto HHIANYPD
12A - Private	HHIAN YPD	HHIANYP D	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM ELSE goto HHIRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Private	HHILS TTM	HHILSTT M	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HHIREGXA 2, DK, RF: Goto HHIRPMPA

12A - Private	HHIRP MPA	HHIRPM PA	**How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIREGXA 10, DK, RF: Goto HHIPDAMT

| 12A - Private | HHIRE GXA | HHIREG XA | **What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? ^HHIRPMXB_fill**

Policy\|Insurance \|Insurance\|Payroll \|Time
\| \|Paid \|Paid
\|Type   \|Company
\|Deduction\|Period\|Payment\|Total\|Non-CU | If [[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1)]
   and HHIREGXA greater than 410)] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2) or HHIRPMPA = 2)] and
   HHIREGXA greater than 432] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3) or HHIRPMPA = 3)] and
   HHIREGXA greater than 596] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4) or HHIRPMPA = 4)] and
   HHIREGXA greater than 1084] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5) or HHIRPMPA = 5)]
   and HHIREGXA greater than 1084] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6) or HHIRPMPA = 6)] and
   HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7) or HHIRPMPA = 7)] and
   HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8) or HHIRPMPA = 8)] and
   HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9) or HHIRPMPA = 9)] and
   HHIREGXA greater than 12000]] then goto ERR1_HHIREGXA

ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more
   active policies, exit block and goto the next
   appropriate inventory block. |

12A - Private	HHIPD AMT	HHIPDA MT	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid
			# |Type |Company
			|Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
				1-99999: IF HHIPDAMT greater than 864 then goto
				
				ERR1_HHIPDAMT
				
				     ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no
				     more active policies, exit block and goto
				     the next appropriate inventory block.
				
				DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no
				     more active policies, exit block and goto the next
				     appropriate inventory block.

12A - Private		HHIR_GX A		
12A - Private		HHIP_AM T		
12A - Private		MATCHI D		
12A - Single Servic e		SSPDLIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
12A - Single Servic e		SSNSDE SC	**** SHOW Variable ****	
12A - Single Servic e		SSNSCM P	**** SHOW Variable ****	

12A - Single Service	SSSTILL	SSSTILL	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (dental care/long-term care/prescription/vision care/other) policy from (Single service insurance company name)?**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time
			| |Paid |Paid
			# |Type | Company
			|Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				IF 8500.SSPRYOU = 2 then
				    goto SSSTILL for the next active policy
				    If no more active policies, exit block and goto next
				        appropriate inventory block.
				ELSE goto SSANYPD

12A - Single Service	SSANYPD	SSANYPD	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy(including payroll deductions?/?)**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time
			| |Paid |Paid
			# |Type | Company
			|Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF I_SSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto SSLSTTM
				        ELSE goto SSRPMPA
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy
				        If no more active policies, exit block and
				
				        goto next appropriate inventory block.

12A - Single Service	SSLSTTM	SSLSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto SSRPMPA

| 12A - Single Service | SSRPMPA | SSRPMPA | **How often are payments made (including payroll deductions?/?)**

Policy\|Insurance \|Insurance\|Payroll \|Time
\| \|Paid \|Paid
\|Type   \| Company
\|Deduction\|Period\|Payment\|Total\|Non-CU

1. Once a week
2. Once every 2 weeks
3. Twice a month
4. Once a month
5. Every 2 months
6. Quarterly (every 3 months)
7. Once every 4 months
8. Twice a year (every 6 months)
9. Once a year
10. Other | 1-9:   Goto SSREGXA

10,DK,RF: Goto SSPDAMT |
| 12A - Single Service | SSREGXA | SSREGXA | **What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**

Policy\|Insurance \|Insurance\|Payroll \|Time
\| \|Paid \|Paid
\|Type   \| Company
\|Deduction\|Period\|Payment\|Total\|Non-CU | If ((I_SSTYPE = 1 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1700) or
    (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1882) or
    (I_SSTYPE = 3 and SSREGXA lt 10 or gt 1341) or
    (I_SSTYPE = 4 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080) or
    (I_SSTYPE = 5 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080)) and
    (SSREGXA ne DK or RF)
        then goto ERR1_SSREGXA

Else goto SSSTILL for the next active policy
    If no more active policies, exit block and goto next
        appropriate inventory block. |

12A - Single Service	SSPDA MT	SSPDAM T	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid
			# |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
				1-99999: IF (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 1491)
				        OR
				(I_SSTYPE <> 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 133)
				        then goto ERR1_SSPDAMT
				
				        ELSE goto SSSTILL for the next active policy
				        If no more active policies, exit block and
				        goto next appropriate inventory block.
				
				DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy
				        If no more active policies, exit block and goto next
				        appropriate inventory block.

12A - Single Service		SSREGX A_		
12A - Single Service		SSPDAM T_		
12A - Single Service		MATCHI D		
12A - Military	MILOT STL	MILOTST L	**^Are is_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by ((other military coverage description)/your other military coverage)?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_VACHAMP = 1 then goto MILVASTL ELSEIF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	MILVA STL	MILVAST L	**^Are is_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA/DK/RF)?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B

12A - Military	TRICR STL	TRICRST L	**^Are is_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/TRICARE for Life/(other name)TRICARE)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_MILMAN = 3 then exit military inventory block and goto Part B ELSE goto TRIANYPD 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRIAN YPD	TRIANYP D	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for Tricare including payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_TRIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto TRILSTTM ELSE goto TRIRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRILS TTM	TRILSTT M	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity from previous quarter). Is this still correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPA
12A - Military	TRIRP MPA	TRIRPMP A	**How often are payments made including any payroll deductions?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIREGXA 10, DK, RF: Goto TRIPDAMT

12A - Military	TRIRE GXA	TRIREGX A	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	IF ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 1) or TRIRPMPA = 1] and TRIREGXA greater than 125) OR ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 2) or TRIRPMPA = 2] and TRIREGXA greater than 220) OR ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 3) or TRIRPMPA = 3] and TRIREGXA greater than 60) OR ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and (I_TRIRPMPD = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8)) or (TRIRPMPA = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8)] and TRIREGXA greater than 758) OR ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 9) or TRIRPMPA = 9] and TRIREGXA greater than 1200)] then goto TRIREGXA ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRIPD AMT	TRIPDAM T	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?**	IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIPDAMT ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military		TRIR_GX A		
12A - Military		TRIP_AM T		
12A - Military		I_MILOT HR		
12A - Military		I_MILSP COT		
12A - Military		I_VACHA MP		
12A - Military		I_TRICA RE		
12A - Military		I_TRIRP MPD		

12A - Military		I_MILMAN		
12A - Military		I_MILMANOT		
12B - Military		I_VCDESC		

12 - Screener	FHICOV	FHICOV	**(question text)**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1, DK, RF: Goto HIKIND
				
				2: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB
				    ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB
				    ELSE goto Screener_END

12 - Screener	HIKIND	HIKIND	31 ? [F1]

What (other kind/kind) of health insurance or health care coverage (do/does) (you/your household) have or pay for? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, vision care, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

◆ Read each item on list
◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

1. Private health insurance, including employer and healthcare exchange plans?
2. (Medicare?/)
3. Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Medi-Gap)?
4. (Medicaid(/state name)?/)
5. (SCHIP (CHIP/Children's Health Insurance Program)(/state name)?/)
6. Military health care (Tricare/VA/CHAMP-VA)?
7. (Indian Health Service?/)
8. Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, long-term care)?
9. No coverage of any type

DK,RF: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then
        goto MCAREPRB
    ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB
    ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV
    ELSE goto Screener_END

1-8: IF (3 selected without 2 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then
        goto CK_HIKIND
    ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND)
        AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB
    ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumSSInv = 0)
        then goto SINCOV
    ELSE goto Screener_END

9: IF 1-8 also selected in HIKIND then goto ERR_HIKIND
    ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND)
        AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB
    ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB
    ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV
    ELSE goto Screener_END

12 - Screener	MCAREPRB	MCAREPRB	^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicare?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				IF ((HIKIND = 9, DK, or RF) or FHICOV = 2) AND AnyInv = 0
				    then goto MCAIDPRB
				
				ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK
				    or RF) AND NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV
				
				ELSE goto Screener_End

12 - Screener	MCAIDPRB	MCAIDPRB	There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. (In this state it is also called (program name). /) ^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicaid? 1. Yes 2. No	IF NumSSInv = 0 AND(8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END
12 - Screener	SINCOV	SINCOV	^Doyou_Doesanyone have or pay for a separate insurance plan that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or long-term care? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto Screener_End

12 - Screener		Screener_End	** Not Displayed **	IF 2 selected in HIKIND OR MCAREPRB = 1 then goto MEDICARE
				ELSEIF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then
				    goto BlkMedicaid
				ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then
				    goto Tblsingleserv
				ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				ELSE goto PartB_End

12B - Medica re	MEDIC ARE	MEDICA RE	**Who (else is/else) enrolled in Medicare?** ◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30	Goto TblMEDICARE
12B - Medica re		MEMBNO		
12B - Medica re		MEM_NA ME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12B - Medica re	MCCH OICE	MCCHOI CE	? [F1] **Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. (Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2, DK, RF: Goto MCHMOPLN

12B - Medicare	MCHMOPLN	MCHMOPLN	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPREM	MCPREM	Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPRPTCX	MCPRPTCX	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCX ELSE goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPARTD	MCPARTD	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTDX 2,DK,RF: Goto End_Person
12B - Medicare	MCPRPTDX	MCPRPTDX	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDX ELSE goto End_Person
12B - Medicare		End_Person		Goto MCCHOICE for the next appropriate person. If no more persons than exit the medicare block and goto Medicare_Complete
12B - Medicare		MATCHID	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Medicare		HIC_STAT	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		HIC_ORIG	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		MCPR_TCX	** Not Displayed **	

12B - Medicare		MCPR_TDX	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		MEDICARE	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicare		HIM_oninput	** Created in Processing **	

12B - Medicare		Medicare _Complete	** Not Displayed **	IF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then
				   goto BlkMedicaid
				ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then
				   goto Tblsingleserv
				ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				ELSE goto Partb_End

12B - Medicare		MCHOICE_Flag		
12B - Medicare		MCHMOPLN_Flag		
12B - Medicaid	MEDICAID	MEDICAID	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name). Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MXCHNG ELSE goto MDCDCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	MDCDCOV	MDCDCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?**	IF MDCDCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_MDCDCOV ELSE goto MXCHNG
12B - Medicaid	MXCHNG	MXCHNG	**Was (your/your household's) Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MEDPREM

13B - Medicaid	MEDP REM	MEDPRE M	**A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for your Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	MDCD PRMX	MDCDPR MX	**What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?**	IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRMX Else goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	CHIP	CHIP	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP. Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto CHXCHNG ELSE goto CHIPCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	CHIPC OV	CHIPCO V	**How many members of your household are covered by CHIP^ST_CHIP?**	IF CHIPCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_CHIPCOV ELSE goto CHXCHNG
12B - Medicaid	CHXC HNG	CHXCHN G	**Was (your/your household's) CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STRFPRM1
12B - Medicaid	STRFP RM1	STRFPR M1	**A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
13B - Medicaid	CHIPP RMX	CHIPPR MX	**What is the monthly premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?**	IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRMX ELSEIF 7 selected in HIKIND then goto IHS ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete

12B - Medicaid	IHS	IHS	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS). Is that correct?**	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto Medicaid_Complete ELSE goto IHSCOV
			1. Yes **2. No**	2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	IHSCOV	IHSCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by IHS?**	IF IHSCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_IHSCOV ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid		Medicaid _Complet e		Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and IF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Medicaid		MDCD_R MX	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicaid		CHIP_RM X	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicaid		REC_ST AT	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		REC_ORI G	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		HHD_oni nput	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_Medi caid	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_CHIP	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_IHS	**** Created in Processing ****	

12B - Single Servic e	SSTYP E	SSTYPE	**(You mentioned that (you have/your household has) a single-service plan - that is, an insurance plan that provides one specific type of coverage.) Let's talk about your (first/next) single-service plan.** **What type of service or care does your single-service plan pay for?** 1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line	1-4,DK,RF: Goto SSNSCMP 5: Goto SSOTHER 888: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Servic e		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12B - Single Servic e	SSOT HER	SSOTHE R	🔷 Other type of single-service plan	Goto SSNSCMP
12B - Single Servic e	SSNS CMP	SSNSCM P	**What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?** 🔷 Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto SSGROUP ELSE goto SSCOVQ
12B - Single Servic e	SSCO VQ	SSCOVQ	**How many household members are/were covered by this plan?**	1-30: IF SSCOVQ gt NUMHOUSE then goto CK_SSCOVQ ELSE goto SSGROUP 0,DK,RF: Goto SSGROUP
12B - Single Servic e	SSGR OUP	SSGROU P	**Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?** 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	Goto SSPRYOU
12B - Single Servic e	SSPRY OU	SSPRYO U	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto SSPRDED 2: Goto SSPROUT

12B - Single Service	SSPR OUT	SSPROU T	**Who pays the plan premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSPR DED	SSPRDE D	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SSRPMPD
12B - Single Service	SSRP MPD	SSRPMP D	**How often are payments made for (entry for SSNSCMP/this plan)(including payroll deductions/)?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto SSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto SSRGXB

12B - Single Service	SSRP MXB	SSRPMX B	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 AND
				[(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 373) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 1491) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 2982) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 4472) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 5964) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB greater than 8946) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 17892) THEN goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSEIF SSTYPE <> 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 195) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD =

				8 and SSRPMXB greater than 531) or
				(SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 675)]
				then goto ERR1_SSRPMXB
				ELSE goto SSMORE
				DK,RF: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSRG XB	SSRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?**	1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 and SSRGXB greater than 1491) or
				(SSTYPE <> 2 and SSRGXB greater than 133) then
				goto ERR1_SSRGXB
				ELSE goto SSMORE
				DK,RF: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSMO RE	SSMORE	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other single-service plans - that is, any other insurance plans that provide one specific type of coverage?**	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX
				ELSE goto SSTYPE for next plan, next line of grid
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF SSTYPE on the row below this one is not EMPTY
				then goto CK_SSMORE.
				ELSE exit single service block and
				IF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Single Service	SingleSer v_Comple te			

12B - Single Service		SSRPMXB_	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSRGXB_	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_STAT	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_ORIG	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSPDLIB	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		MATCHID	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Single		BLSLNO	** Created in Processing *	
12B - Private	HINSCMP	HINSCMP	^HINSCMP_fill Let's talk about your (first/next) private health insurance plan. What is the name of the insurance company for this plan? ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent Enter 888 to delete the line	IF 888 then goto HHIMORE ELSEIF 3 selected in HIKIND then goto MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ
12B - Private	MEDIGAP	MEDIGAP	Is this a Medicare Supplemental Insurance plan? Medicare Supplemental Insurance is also known as "Medi-Gap" insurance 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF MCCHOICE_Flag = 1 OR MCHMOPLN_Flag = 1 then goto CK_MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ 2,DK,RF: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ

12B - Private	HHICO VQ	HHICOV Q	**How many household members are/were covered by this plan?**	0-30: IF HHICOVQ greater than NUMHOUSE then goto CK_HHICOVQ
				        ELSEIF ((MEDIGAP = 1) AND (HHICOVQ gt TotalMedicare)
				                then goto CK_HHICOVQ2
				        ELSE goto PLNMGD
				
				DK,RF: Goto PLNMGD

12B - Private	PLNM GD	PLNMGD	? [F1] **Is this plan an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), or fee-for-service?** 1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service	1: Goto FSA 2,DK,RF: Goto HSAHRA
12B - Private	HSAH RA	HSAHRA	**With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FSA
12B - Private	FSA	FSA	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee.** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIGROUP

12B - Private	HHIGR OUP	HHIGRO UP	**Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?** 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	1,3,DK,RF: Goto PORTAL 2: Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	PORT AL	PORTAL	**Was the plan obtained through ^ST_PORTAL Healthcare.gov?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PORTPLAN 2,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	PORT PLAN	PORTPL AN	**Is this plan a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan?** 1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan	Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	HHIPR YOU	HHIPRY OU	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED 2: Goto HHIPROUT
12B - Private	HHIPR OUT	HHIPRO UT	**Who pays the policy premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIPR DED	HHIPRDE D	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIRPMPD
12B - Private	HHIRP MPD	HHIRPM PD	**How often are payments made for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan) (including payroll deductions/)?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto HHIIRGXB

12B - Private	HHIRP MXB	HHIRPM XB	**What is the amount currently paid ^PERIOD_PI? ^HHIRPMXB_fill**	1-99999: IF ((HHIRPMPD = 1 and HHIRPMXB greater than 410) OR (HHIRPMPD = 2 and HHIRPMXB greater than 432) OR (HHIRPMPD = 3 and HHIRPMXB greater than 596) OR (HHIRPMPD = 4 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR (HHIRPMPD = 5 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR (HHIRPMPD = 6 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 7 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 8 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 9 and HHIRPMXB greater than 12000)) Then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIIR GXB	HHIIRGX B	**What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill**	1-99999: IF HHIIRGXB greater than 864 then goto ERR1_HHIIRGXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE

12B - Private	PREM SUBS	PREMSU BS	**Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income?** ◆ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare exchanges or marketplaces. 1. Yes 2. No	1: goto HHISUBPD 2, DK, RF: goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHISU BPD	HHISUBP D	**Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIMO RE	HHIMOR E	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any other private health insurance plans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HINSCMP for next plan, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF HINSCMP on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_HHIMORE. Else exit private insurance table and IF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Private	Private_C omplete			
12B - Private	HHIPDLI B		**** NOT DISPLAYED ****	
12B - Private	HHIR_MX B		**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Private	HHII_GX B		**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Private	HIP_STA T		**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Private	HIP_ORI G		**** Not Displayed ****	

12B - Private		HHICPMTB		
12B - Private		HHIBCBS		
12B - Private		MATCHID	**** Created in Post Processing ****	
12B - Private		BLSLNO	**** Created in Processing ***	
12B - Military	MILITARY	MILITARY	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) are covered by military health care. Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MILSPC 2,DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete

12B - Military	MILSPC	MILSPC	**What (other types/types) of military health care (are/is) (you/your household) covered by?**
			
			Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			1. (Tricare/)
			2. (VA/)
			3. (CHAMP-VA/)
			4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)
				1-4: IF 4 selected then goto MILSPCOT
				    ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto
				
				MILVACOV
				    ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto
				TRICOV
				    ELSEIF 1 selected then goto MILMAN
				    ELSE goto Military_Complete
				
				DK, RF: Goto Military_Complete

12B - Military	MILSPCOT	MILSPCOT	◆ Other military coverage - specify:	IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILOTCOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete

12B - Military	MILOT COV	MILOTC OV	**How many members of your household are covered by ^MILSPCOT_fill?**	IF MILOTCOV greater than NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILOTCOV
				ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILVACOV
				ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV
				ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN
				ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILVA COV	MILVACO V	**How many members of your household are covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?**	IF MILVACOV gt the number of CU members then goto CK_MILVACOV
				ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV
				ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN
				ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRICO V	TRICOV	**How many members of your household are covered by TRICARE?**	IF TRICOV gt the number of CU members then goto CK_TRICOV
				ELSE goto MILMAN
				ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILMA N	MILMAN	**Is your TRICARE plan - TRICARE Prime, TRICARE Select, or TRICARE for Life?** ◆ If more than one plan type, select "other (specify)" 1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)	1,2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPD 3: Goto Military_Complete 4: Goto MILMANOT

12B - Military	MILMA NOT	MILMAN OT	◆ Other type of TRICARE coverage - specify:	Goto TRIRPMPD
12B - Military	TRIRP MPD	TRIRPMP D	**How often are payments made for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) including payroll deductions?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIIRGXB

12B - Military	TRIRP MXB	TRIRPMX B	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	If (TRIRPMPD = 1 and TRIRPMXB greater than 125) or
				    (TRIRPMPD = 2 and TRIRPMXB greater than 220) or
				    (TRIRPMPD = 3 and TRIRPMXB greater than 60) or
				    ((TRIRPMPD = 4-8) and TRIRPMXB greater than 758) or
				    (TRIRPMPD = 9 and TRIRPMXB greater than 1200)]
				    then goto ERR1_TRIRPMXB
				
				Else goto Military_Complete

12B - Military	TRIIRG XB	TRIIRGX B	**What was the total expense paid for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) since (reference month) not including this month?**	IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIIRGXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military		Military_C omplete		Exit military block and goto PartB_End
12B - Military		TRIR_MX B		
12B - Military		TRII_GX B		
12B - Military		REC_ST AT	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		REC_ORI G	**** Created in Processing ****	

12B - Military	MILOTHR	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military	VACHAMP	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military	VCDESC	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military	TRICARE	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military	VA	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military	CHAMP	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military	HMT_oninput	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military	PQ_Tricare	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military	PQ_VACHAMP	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military	PQ_MILOTHR	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B	PartB_END	**** Not displayed ****	Exit Sect12 block and goto Section 13
12 - Screener	REC_STAT	**** Created in Processing ****	
13 - Screener	REC_ORIG	**** Created in Processing ****	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCDSTLL	1. Yes 2. No	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MEDPREMA	1. Yes 2. No	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCDPRXA		

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPRMA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPPRXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	IHSSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCD_RXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIP_RXA	

Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MEDICAI D	1. Yes 2. No
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MDCDCO V	
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MXCHNG	1. Yes 2. No
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MEDPRE M	1. Yes 2. No
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MDCDPR MX	
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	CHIP	1. Yes 2. No

Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	CHIPCO V		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	CHXCHN G	1. Yes 2. No	
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	STRFPR M1	1. Yes 2. No	
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	CHIPPR MX		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	IHS	1. Yes 2. No	
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	IHSCOV		

Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MDCD_R MX		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	CHIP_RM X		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	REC_ST AT		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	REC_ORI G		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MILOTST L	1. Yes 2. No	
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MILVAST L	1. Yes 2. No	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRICRSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIANYPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIRPMPA	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIREGXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIPDAMT	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIR_GXA	** Not Displayed **
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIP_AMT	** Not Displayed **
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILITARY	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILSPC	1. (Tricare/) 2. (VA/) 3. (CHAMP-VA/) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILSPCOT	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILOTCOV	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILVACOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRICOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILMAN	1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILMANOT	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIRPMPD	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIRPMXB	

Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	TRIIRGX B		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	TRIR_MX B		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	TRII_GX B		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MILOTHR		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	VACHAM P		
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	TRICARE		

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHISTILL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIANYPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIRPMPA	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIREGXA	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPDAMT	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIR_GXA	

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIP_AMT	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	MATCHID	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HINSCMP	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	MEDIGAP	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHICOVQ	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	PLNMGD	1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HSAHRA	1. Yes 2. No

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	FSA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIGROUP	1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	PORTAL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	PORTPLAN	1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPRYOU	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPROUT	1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPRDED	1. Yes 2. No

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIRPMPD	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIRPMXB	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIIRGXB	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	PREMSUBS	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHISUBPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPDLIB	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIR_MXB	

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHII_GXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HIP_STAT	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HIP_ORIG	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIBCBS	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	BLSLNO	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDLIB_orig	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	SSTYPE	1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line

Proces sing Only - Private /Single Merge d		SSOTHE R		
13A	S13A_I NTRO	S13AINT RO	**Now I am going to ask some questions about medical payments and** **reimbursements. I will begin with your payments.** **By payments I mean any co-pays and out-of-pocket expenses.** **Include all payments, even those for persons who are outside of your household.** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSect13.BTABLEA.BRO W.ITEM

13A	MDB_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1-- 📖 32 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for the following?** ♦ Read each item on list SCREEN 2 --- 📖 33 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for --** ♦ Read each item on list 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM 　　　ELSE goto DESCRIPTION 95:　Goto next ROW 99:　Goto S13A_END 888:　IF no more rows then goto S13A_END 　　　ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
13A		ServiceOr Item	** SHOW ONLY **	
13A	MEDP DESC	DESCRIPTION	Ask if not apparent ♦ **Describe the care/service/item.** Description Amount Month 　　　(MEDPDESC)	IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDPNOUT ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDPPRNT ELSE goto MEDPGFTC

13A	MEDP NOUT	MEDPNO UT	**Was this service provided inside or outside the home?**	Goto MEDPGFTC
			Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home	
13A	MEDP PRNT	MEDPPR NT	◆ Ask if not apparent **Was this for a purchase or rental?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Purchase 2. Rental	Goto MEDPGFTC
14A	MEDP GFTC	MEDPGF TC	◆ Ask if not apparent **(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Household member 2. Non-household member	Goto MONTH

13A	MEDP MTMO	MONTH	**In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF (MONTH is not within the
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period./)	reference period) then goto
			Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

13A	MEDP MTX	AMOUNT	**(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?)**	1-999999: IF [(ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2000) or

(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?)

Description Amount Month
(MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX)
(MEDPMTMO)

1-999999: IF [(ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2000) or

(ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 500) or

(ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 4000) or

(ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or

(ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or

(ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) or

(ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or

(ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 8000) or

(ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10,700) or

(ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) or

(ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) or

(ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or

(ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 3 or gt 450) or

(ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1350) or

(ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500)]
        AND (MONTH <> 13) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT

        ELSEIF ITEM and AMOUNT for this record = data on
            the prechart/input AND (that

				MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP
				ELSE goto C
				DK,RF: Goto C

13A	MEDP CB_S	C	Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE
				
				EMPTY: IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 6 or 12) and (RT10.POPGRP =
				        7, 8, 07 or 08]
				OR [ITEM = 5 and MEDPNOUT= 2
				        and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR
				        [ITEM = 10 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR
				        [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)]
				        then goto MDBSTORE
				
				        ELSE goto MORE
				
				IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then
				        goto CK_C

13A	MEDP CMB	COMBCO DE	📖 32-33　　? [F1] **What is (description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 　　Description　Amount　Month 　　(MEDPDESC)　(MEDPMTX)　(MEDPMTMO) 1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 6 or 12) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 　07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 5 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and 　(RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 10 and 　(RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) 　and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] then goto MDBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
13A	MDBS TORE	MDBSTO RE	**What is the name of the business (that provided this service/where this was purchased)?**	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto MDBPURCH
13A	MDBP URCH	MDBPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto MDBLOC
13A	MDBL OC	MDBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto MDBLOCST

13A	MDBL OCST	MDBLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MDBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
13A	MEDP MORE	MORE	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) make any other payments for (description)?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S13A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
13A		S13A_EN D	** Not Displayed **	Exit block and goto S13B_INTRO
13A		MEDPCA RY	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 1	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 2	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 3	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 4	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 5	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 6	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 7	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 8	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 9	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 10	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 11	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 12	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 13	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 14	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 15	** OUT VARIABLE **	

13A		MEDPCY 16	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13A		MEDPMT X_	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13A		MDB_ST AT	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13A		MDB_OR IG	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B	S13B_I NTRO	S13B_IN TRO	**Now I am going to ask some questions about your reimbursements.** **By reimbursements I mean any money received for any members of your household from an insurance company, medical care provider or non-household member for medical expenses which you previously paid or will pay.** **^HSAHRAFSA_Fill** Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto ITEM

| 13B | MDC_ITEM | ITEM | **SCREEN 1** ---

📖 32 ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any medical reimbursements for the items I just asked about?

◆ IF YES -
What did you get reimbursed for?

◆ Read each

item on list

SCREEN 2 --
📖 33 ? [F1]

◆ IF YES - **Have you received any reimbursements for --**

◆ Read each item
on list

1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery
2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses
3. Dental care
4. Hospital room or hospital services
5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians
6. Physician services
7. Lab tests or x-rays
8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home
10. Adult day care centers
11. Other medical care and services
12. Hearing aids
13. Prescription drugs
14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment
15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use
95. Continue List
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete a line | 1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

95: Goto next ROW

99: Goto S13B_END

888: IF no more grid lines then goto S13B_END
ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid |
| 13B | | ServiceOr

Item | ** SHOW ONLY ** | |

13B	MEDR DESC	DESCRIP TION	◆ Ask if not apparent **Describe the care/service/item.** Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDRNOUT ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDRPRNT ELSE goto MEDRGFTC
13B	MEDR PNOU T	MEDRNO UT	**Was this service provided inside or outside the home?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home	Goto MEDRGFTC
13B	MEDR PRNT	MEDRPR NT	◆ Ask if not apparent **Was this for a purchase or rental?** Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) 1. Purchase 2. Rental	Goto MEDRGFTC
14B	MEDR GFTC	MEDRGF TC	◆ Ask if not apparent **(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?** Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) 1. Household member 2. Non-household member	Goto MONTH

13B	MEDR MBMO	MONTH	**In what month was(were) the reimbursement(s) received?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not within the reference

In what month was(were) the reimbursement(s) received?

<u>Description Amount</u>

<u>Month</u>

(MEDRDESC)

(MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not within the reference

period then goto ERR3_MONTH

ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

13B	MEDR MBX	AMOUNT	**What was the total amount received (in month)?**	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) or

What was the total amount received (in month)?

Month_____ Description Amount_____
(MEDRMBX)(MEDRMBMO) (MEDRDESC)

1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) or

(ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 13 or gt 450) or

(ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1400) or

(ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or

(ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 800) or

(ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 980) or

(ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or

(ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 8000) or

(ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10700) or

(ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) or

(ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) or

(ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3208) or

(ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 850) or

(ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 1350) or

(ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 32 or gt 500)

then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP

357

				ELSE goto C
				DK,RF: Goto C
13B	MEDR CB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined reimbursement	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: Goto MORE
				IF anything other than 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
13B	MEDR CMB	COMBCO DE	📖 32-33 ? [F1] **What other medical reimbursement is (description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) 1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	Goto MORE

13B	MEDR MORE	MORE	**Did (you/you or any members of your** **household) receive any other** **reimbursements for (description)?** <u>Description Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX)(MEDRMBMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 22 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 22 then goto S13B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
13B		S13B_END	**** Not Displayed ****	Exit block and goto LP13A_FLAG
13B		MEDRCARY	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY1	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY2	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY3	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY4	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY5	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY6	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY7	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY8	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY9	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY10	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY11	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY12	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
13B		MEDRCY13		
13B		MEDRCY14		
13B		MEDRCY15		
13B		MEDRCY16		
13B		MEDRMBX_		
13B		MDC_ST		

		AT		
13B		MDC_OR IG		
13A		LP13A_FI ag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
13		S13_Sect comp		Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14
14A	S14A1 _INTR O	S14A1_I NTRO	**Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies.** **(Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./)** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period |Payment 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (8500.PLCYSTAB <> 1) then goto BSect14A Block ELSE goto S14A_END
14A		POLICYI B	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
14A		INSDESC	**** SHOW Variable ****	
14A		INSCOM P	**** SHOW Variable ****	
14A		TYPE_F	**** SHOW ONLY Field ****	
14A	PLCYS TIL	PLCYSTI L	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (life or disability/auto/homeowner's/tenants'/ot her type of non-health) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period |Payment 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.PREMYOU = 2 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A

14A	INSEX 3A	INSEX3A	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you had any expenses for this policy?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_INSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto INSLSTTM ELSE goto INSRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto S14A_END
14A	INSLS TTM	INSLSTT M	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year).** **Is that still correct?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto INSRPMPA
14A	INSRP MPA	INSRPM PA	**How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)** Policy |Insurance | |Insurance |Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid | Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total | Period |Payment 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto INSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEX3AX

14A	INSRE GXA	INSREGX A	**What is the amount currently paid(Periodicity)?/?)** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company |By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment	IF INSREGXA = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYYB = 100 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 61) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 300) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 6628)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYYB = 200 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 299) or

(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 1500) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 1500) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 3409) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 4200)]
then goto ERR1_INSREGXA

ELSEIF POLICYYB = 300 and
[(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 99) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 99) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 99) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 798) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 798) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or

INSRPMPA = 6) and
INSREGXA gt 1576) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 7) or
INSRPMPA = 7) and
INSREGXA gt 1576) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 8) or
INSRPMPA = 8) and
INSREGXA gt 3180) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 9) or
INSRPMPA = 9) and
INSREGXA gt 6170)]
then goto
ERR1_INSREGXA

ELSEIF POLICYYB =
400 and
[(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 1) or
INSRPMPA = 1) and
INSREGXA gt 11) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 2) or
INSRPMPA = 2) and
INSREGXA gt 29) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 3) or
INSRPMPA = 3) and
INSREGXA gt 29) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 4) or
INSRPMPA = 4) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 5) or
INSRPMPA = 5) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 6) or
INSRPMPA = 6) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 7) or
INSRPMPA = 7) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 8) or
INSRPMPA = 8) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 9) or
INSRPMPA = 9) and
INSREGXA gt 798)] then

goto ERR1_INSREGXA

ELSEIF POLICYYB =
500 and
[(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 1) or
INSRPMPA = 1) and
INSREGXA gt 50) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 2) or
INSRPMPA = 2) and
INSREGXA gt 60) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 3) or
INSRPMPA = 3) and
INSREGXA gt 85) or

(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 250) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 280) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 497) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 497) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or

	INSRP MPA = 8) and INSRE GXA gt 986) or (((INSL STTM = 1 and I_INSR PMPD = 9) or INSRP MPA = 9) and INSRE GXA gt 3837)] then goto ERR1_ INSRE GXA ELSE goto S14A_ END			
14A	INSEX 3AX	INSEX3A X	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much was paid?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company |By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment	1,2: Goto ERR1_INSEX3AX 3-99999: IF (POLICYYB = 100 and INSEX3AX gt 3999) OR (POLICYYB = 200 and INSEX3AX gt 1500) OR (POLICYYB = 300 and INSEX3AX gt 1576) OR (POLICYYB = 400 and INSEX3AX gt 461) OR (POLICYYB = 500 and INSEX3AX gt 497) then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX ELSE goto S14A_END DK,RF: Goto S14A_END

14A		S14A_END	** Not Displayed **	IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S14B ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy
14A		INSE_3AX	** OUT VARIABLE **	
14A		INSR_GXA	** OUT VARIABLE **	
14A		POLICYYB	100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other	
14A		PLCYSTAB		
14A		MATCHID		
14A		I_PAYDEDPR		
14A		I_INSRPMPD		

14B	INB_ITEM	ITEM	📖 34 ? [F1]
			
			(Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any or pay for any -/Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased o
			
			◆ Read each item on list
			
			1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability?
			2. Homeowners' insurance?
			3. Renters' insurance?
			4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance?
			5. Other types of non-health insurance?
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete a line
				1-5: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				        ELSE goto INSCOMP
				
				99: Goto S14B_END
				
				888: IF no more rows in the table then goto S14B_END
				        ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table

14B		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
14B	INSCOMP	INSCOMP	**What is the name of the insurance company for your (life or disability/homeowners'/tenants'/vehicle /other type of insurance) policy?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	Goto INSDESC

14B	INSDE SC	DESCRIP TION	**Briefly describe the policy.**	IF ITEM = 2 then goto INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU
14B	INSPR OP	INSPROP	**Which property (ies) does this policy cover?** Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas. 1. PROPDESC[1] 2. PROPDESC[2] 3. PROPDESC[3] 4. PROPDESC[4] 5. PROPDESC[5] 6. PROPDESC[6] 7. PROPDESC[7] 8. PROPDESC[8] 9. PROPDESC[9] 10. PROPDESC[10] 11. PROPDESC[11] 12. PROPDESC[12] 13. PROPDESC[13 14. PROPDESC[14] 15. PROPDESC[15] 16. PROPDESC[16] 17. PROPDESC[17] 18. PROPDESC[18] 19. PROPDESC[19] 20. PROPDESC[20] 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank answer list option then goto CK_INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU 99,DK,RF: Goto PREMYOU
14B	PREM YOU	PREMYO U	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?** 1. Yes 2. No	1, DK, RF: Goto PAYDEDPR 2: Goto PREMOUT
14B	PREM OUT	PREMOU T	**Who pays the policy premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto C
14B	PAYDE DPR	PAYDED PR	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INSRPMPD

14B	INSRP MPD	INSRPM PD	**How often are payments made(** **including payroll deductions?/?)** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9 : Goto INSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEXPBX

14B	INSRP MXB	INSRPM XB	**What is the amount currently paid (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year)(including payroll deductions?/?)**	IF INSRPMXB = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSRPMXB
				ELSEIF ITEM = 1 AND ((INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 120) or (INSRPMPD = 2 and INSRPMXB gt 61) or (INSRPMPD = 3 and INSRPMXB gt 300) or ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt 1120) or ((INSRPMPD = 6-8) and INSRPMXB gt 3999) or (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 6628)) THEN goto ERR1_INSRPMXB
				ELSEIF ITEM = 2 AND (((INSRPMPD = 1-3) and INSRPMXB gt 299) or ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt 700) or ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt 1500) or (INSRPMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 3409) or (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSREGXA gt 4200)) THEN goto ERR1_INSRPMXB
				ELSEIF ITEM = 3 and (((INSRPMPD = 1-3) and INSRPMXB gt 99) or ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt 798) or ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt

1576) or
     (INSRPMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 3180) or
     (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 6170)
) THEN
     goto ERR1_INSRPMXB

ELSEIF ITEM = 4 AND
     ((INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 11) or
     ((INSRPMPD = 2 or 3) and INSRPMXB gt 29) or
     ((INSRPMPD = 4-8) and INSRPMXB gt 461) or
     (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 798))
THEN
     goto ERR1_INSRPMXB

ELSEIF ITEM = 5 AND
     ((INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 50) or
     (INSRPMPD = 2 and INSRPMXB gt 60) or
     (INSRPMPD = 3 and INSRPMXB gt 85) or
     (INSRPMPD = 4 and INSRPMXB gt 250) or
     (INSRPMPD = 5 and INSRPMXB gt 280) or
     ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt 497) or
     (INSRPMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 986) or
     (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 3837)
) THEN
     goto ERR1_INSRPMXB

ELSE Goto C

14B	INSEX PBX	INSEXPB X	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy?** ◆ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.	IF INSEXPBX = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and INSEXPBX gt 3999) OR (ITEM = 2 and INSEXPBX gt 1500) OR (ITEM = 3 and INSEXPBX gt 1576) OR (ITEM = 4 and INSEXPBX gt 461) OR (ITEM = 5 and INSEXPBX gt 497) then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSE goto C
14B	S14_S	C	◆ Enter "C" for a combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: Goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
14B	S14CM B	COMBCO DE	📖 34 ? [F1] **What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 2. Homeowners' insurance 3. Renters' insurance 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance 5. Other types of non-health insurance 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF 2 is selected then goto COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE

14B	S14CM BPRO P	COMBPR OP	**Which property (ies) did this policy cover?**
			
			◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.
			
			1. PROPDESC[1]
			2. PROPDESC[2]
			3. PROPDESC[3]
			4. PROPDESC[4]
			5. PROPDESC[5]
			6. PROPDESC[6]
			7. PROPDESC[7]
			8. PROPDESC[8]
			9. PROPDESC[9]
			10. PROPDESC[10]
			11. PROPDESC[11]
			12. PROPDESC[12]
			13. PROPDESC[13
			14. PROPDESC[14]
			15. PROPDESC[15]
			16. PROPDESC[16]
			17. PROPDESC[17]
			18. PROPDESC[18]
			19. PROPDESC[19]
			20. PROPDESC[20]
			99. Property not owned or rented by the household
				1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties
				    or a blank answer list option then goto CK_COMBPROP
				    ELSE goto MORE
				
				99,DK,RF: Goto MORE

14B	INSMO RE	MORE	**(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescritpion**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX
				    ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S14B_END
				
				    ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table

14B		S14B_EN D	**** Not Displayed ****	Goto section 15 - BSect15
14B		POLICYY B	**** OUT VARIABLE **** 100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other	
14B		POLICYI B	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
14B		PLCYST AB	**** OUT VARIABLE ****	

14B	INSPRPY 1	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSPRPY 2	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSPRPY 3	
14B	INSPRPY 4	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSPRPY 5	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSPRPY 6	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSE_PB X	
15B	INSR_MX B	
15B	INSCMB1	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB2	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB3	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB4	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB5	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB6	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P1	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P2	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P3	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P4	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P5	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P6	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INB_STA T	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INB_ORI G	** OUT VARIABLE **

15	EDA_I NTRO	EDA_INT RO	**Now I am going to ask about education expenses. Please include any direct payments made for any members of your household or for anyone outside your household and any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.**	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
			◆ Do NOT include payments made on student loans	
			Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
15	EDA_I TEM	ITEM	📖 35 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -**	1-10 : IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Baby sitting and in home day care are collected in Section 19A ◆ Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22.	99: Goto S15_END 888: IF no more grid lines then goto S15_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
			1. Recreational lessons or other instructions? 2. Preschool or child day care centers? 3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition? 4. Housing while attending school? 5. Food or board while attending school? 6. Private school bus service? 7. Test preparation or tutoring services? 8. Purchase of school books? 9. Purchase of school supplies or equipment not already reported? 10. Other school related expenses not already reported including the rental of any school books or equipment? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
15		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

15	EDUD ESC	DESCRIP TION	**What was the expense for?**	Goto WHO
			Description Type Month	
			Amount	
			(EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A)	
			(EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	
15	EDUC GFTC	WHO	**Was this expense for -**	IF ITEM = 3, 8, or 10 then goto SCHOOL
			Description Type Month	ELSE goto MONTH
			Amount	
			(EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A)	
			(EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	
			1. Someone inside the household?	
			2. Someone outside the household?	
15	EDSC HL_A	SCHOOL	◆ Ask if not apparent.	Goto MONTH
			What kind of school or facility was it?	
			Description Type Month	
			Amount	
			(EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A)	
			(EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	
			1. College or university	
			2. Elementary through high school	
			3. Child day care center	
			4. Nursery school or preschool	
			5. Vocational or technical school	
			6. Other	

| 15 | EDMONTHA | MONTH | **In what month was the payment made?**

◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.

Description   Type   Month Amount
        (EDUDESC)   (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. ^CONTMO_Fill13 | REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not in reference period

then goto ERR3_MONTH

ELSE goto AMOUNT

13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT |

| 15 | EDEX OXA | AMOUNT | **(How much was paid?/How much is paid monthly?)** | 1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 544) |

Description Type Month Amount
(EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)

1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 544)

OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1120)

OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 28 or gt 6000)

OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 3000)

OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1980)

OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 465)

OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600)

OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500)

OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500)

OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600)

then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
ELSEIF EDUC_AY and the entry in AMOUNT for this
record
are equal to any records data in the

prechart/input AND (that prechart records

EDMONTHA does not equal 13) then

goto ERR_DUP
ELSE goto C

DK,RF: Goto C

15	EDUC MB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C:　　　Goto COMBCODE EMPTY:　　Goto REIMB IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered 　　then goto CK_C
15	EDUC MB	COMBCO DE	📖 35　　? [F1] **What was combined with (Description)?** 　　◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 　　　　Description　Type　　Month　Amount 　　　　(EDUDESC)　(EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. Recreational lessons or other instructions 2. Preschool or child day care centers 3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition 4. Housing while attending school 5. Food or board while attending school 6. Private school bus service 7. Test preparation or tutoring services 8. Purchase of school books 9. Purchase of school supplies or equipment which has not already been reported 10. Other school related expenses not already reported including the rental of any school books or equipment 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	Goto REIMB

15	EDREIMB	REIMB	**Has any of this amount been or will any of it be reimbursed by an employer, agency, or other person?** ◆ Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA). Amount	Description	Type	Month (EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBX 2,DK,RF: IF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((ITEM = 2 or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3, or 4)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto EDASTORE ELSE Goto MORE
15	EDREIMBX	REIMBX	**How much was or will be reimbursed?** ◆ Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA). Amount	Description Type	Month (EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA)	IF entry lt 15 or gt EDEXOXA AND (not equal DK and not equal RF) then goto ERR1_REIMBX ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((ITEM = 2 or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3, or 4)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto EDASTORE ELSE goto MORE

15	EDAST ORE	EDASTO RE	**What is the name of the (Description)?**	ENTRY: IF ITEM = 1, 2, 3, or 5 then goto EDALOC ELSEIF ITEM = 8 or 10 then goto EDAPURCH DK, RF: Goto MORE
15	EDAP URCH	EDAPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto EDALOC
15	EDALO C	EDALOC	**In what city is ^EDASTORE_fill located?**	Goto EDALOCST
15	EDALO CST	EDALOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is ^EDASTORE_fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_EDALOCST ELSE goto MORE
15	EDUM ORE	MORE	**Did you make any other payments for (Description)?** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S15_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
15		S15_END	** Non displayed **	Goto Section 16 - BSECT16
15		ITEMCO DEOUT		
15		EDUC_A 1		
15		EDUC_A 2		
15		EDUC_A 3		
15		EDUC_A 4		
15		EDUC_A 5		
15		EDUC_A		

	6	
15	EDUC_A 7	
15	EDUC_A 8	

15		EDUC_A 9		
15		EDUC_A 10		
15		EDUC_A 11		
15		EDEXOX A_		
15		EDRE_M BX		
15		EDA_ST AT		
15		EDA_ORI G		
15		LP15_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	
15		LP15a1_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
15		LP15a2_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
15		LP15a3_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
16		LP15a4_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
15		LP15a5_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
16	SUB_I NTRO	SUB_INT RO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM

| 16 | SUB_ITEM | ITEM | **SCREEN 1 -**

📖 36   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following? Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations.

◆   Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 -

📖 36   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?

◆   Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -

📖 37   ? [F1]

Have you purchased any -

◆   Read each item on list
◆   Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in Section 6B under item code 11

1. Golf courses or country clubs
2. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations
3. Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming
4. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped-sharing or rental
5. Vacation clubs
6. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations
7. Credit card membership fees | 1-27:   IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
        ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

95:     Goto next row

99:     Goto S16_END

888:    IF no more grid lines goto S16_END
        ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid |

			8. Shopping club memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam's Club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime 9. Direct or online dating services 10. Single or season tickets to spectator sports events such as football, baseball, hockey racing, or track events 11. Single or season tickets to plays, operas, or concerts 12. Movie tickets 13. Tickets to parks or museums 14. Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital 15. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital 16. Books, digital books, or book subscriptions. Do not include school books or reference books. 17. Photo printing or processing 18. Photographic film or disposable cameras 19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records 20. Sirius or XM satellite radio service 21. Subscription music services such as Spotify or Pandora 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscription	
16		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
16	SUBD ESC	DESCRIP TION	**(What is the name of the (Description))? /)** (* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item./) Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	Goto WHO
16	S16GF TCA	WHO	**Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?** Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	Goto MONTH

| 16 | SUBM O | MONTH | **In what month did you have this expense?**

(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/)

Description Month Amount
(SUBDESC) (SUBMO)
(SUBEXPX)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. (Same amount each month/) | REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not in reference period

then goto ERR3_MONTH

ELSE goto AMOUNT

13: IF ITEM = 3, 5-8, 10-14, 17-19, 22, 24, 26, or 27 then
        goto CK_MONTH
    ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT |

| 16 | SUBEX PX | AMOUNT | **(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is ^YR_YRCUS monthly expense?) ((Include shipping and handling fees./))**

(Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/)

Description   Month   Amount
(SUBDESC)   (SUBMO)
(SUBEXPX) | If (ITEM = 1 or 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1060) OR
   (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR
   (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR
   (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 800 or gt 10,000) OR
   (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
   (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
   (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
   (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) OR
   (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR
   (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 720) OR
   (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100) OR
   (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 320) OR
   (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR
   (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 145) OR
   (ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
   (ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 150) OR
   (ITEM = 18 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR
   (ITEM = 19 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 250) OR
   (ITEM = 20 and |

AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500)
OR
   (ITEM = 21 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100)
OR
   (ITEM = 22 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 209)
OR
   (ITEM = 23 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 150)
OR
   (ITEM = 24 and
AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 200)
OR
   (ITEM = 25 and
AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390)
OR
   (ITEM = 26 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 30)
OR
   (ITEM = 27 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 50)
then goto
ERR1_AMOUNT

ELSEIF ITEMCODEOUT
and the entry in
AMOUNT for this record
    are equal to any
records data on the pre-
chart/Input
    then goto
ERR_DUP

ELSEIF ITEM = 19, 22,
23, or 26, goto C

ELSEIF (ITEM = 1, 2, 5,
6, or 8) AND
(RT10.POPGRP = 13 or
    14) then goto
SUBPURCH

ELSEIF ((ITEM = 3, 7,
10-16) and
(RT10.POPGRP = 13 or
14)) OR
    ((ITEM = 17 or 18)
and (RT10.POPGRP = 5,
6, 05 or
    06)) OR (ITEM =
24 and (RT10.POPGRP
= 1, 2, 01 or
    02)) OR (ITEM =
4, 20, or 25 and

				(RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12))
				then goto SUBSTORE
				ELSE goto MORE
16	S16CM_S	C	◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense. Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto MORE If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C
16	S16CMB	COMBCODE	37 ? [F1] 📖 **What other expense is the (description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscriptions 26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported	IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto MORE

16	SUBST ORE	SUBSTO RE	**What is the name of the (Description)?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM", then goto MORE ELSEIF (ENTRY = DK or RF) OR ITEM = 7 then goto MORE ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBLOC ELSE goto SUBPURCH
16	SUBP URCH	SUBPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto SUBLOC
16	SUBLO C	SUBLOC	**In what city is (business description) located?**	Goto SUBLOCST
16	SUBLO CST	SUBLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (business description) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SUBLOCST ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBTIC ELSE goto MORE
16	SUBTI C	SUBTIC	**Were the tickets purchased directly from (business description) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto TCKPURCH 2: Goto TCKTCOMP
16	TCKTC OMP	TCKTCO MP	**What is the name of the company you used to purchase the tickets?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto TCKPURCH
16	TCKPU RCH	TCKPUR CH	**Were the tickets paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: IF SUBTIC = 2 then goto TCKTLOC ELSE goto MORE
16	TCKTL OC	TCKTLO C	**In what city is (Ticket Company) located?**	Goto TKTLOCST

16	TKTLO CST	TKTLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Ticket Company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TKTLOCST ELSE goto MORE
16	S16OT HR	MORE	**Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (description)?** Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: Goto ITEM, next line of grid
16		S16_END	** Non Displayed **	Goto Section 17 - BSect17
16		ITEMCO DEOUT		
16		S16COD E1		
16		S16COD E2		
16		S16COD E3		
16		S16COD E4		
16		SUBEXP X_		
16		SUB_ST AT		
16		SUB_ORI G		
16		LP16_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	
17A	ANYO UTSD	ANYOUT SD	**Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations.** **Since the first of (reference month)** **have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMOUTSD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A	NUMO	NUMOUT	**How many?**	Goto ANYYUPD

UTSD   SD

17A	ANYY UPD	ANYYUPD	**Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?**	1: Goto FOODYUPD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	FOOD YUPD	FOODYU PD	**Did these expenses include anything for . . .** **. . . Food and beverages?**	Goto LODGYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	LODG YUPD	LODGYU PD	Did these expenses include anything for . . . **. . . Lodging?**	Goto TRANYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	TRANY UPD	TRANYU PD	Did these expenses include anything for . . . **. . . Transportation?**	Goto ELSEYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	ELSEY UPD	ELSEYU PD	Did these expenses include . . . **. . . Anything else?**	1: Goto TRAELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	TRAEL SE	TRAELS E	◆ Specify:	Goto TOTYUPDX

17A	TOTYU PDX	TOTYUP DX	**What was the total amount of these expenses?**	1-99999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX ELSEIF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A	NUMYUP D			
17A	TOTY_P DX			
17A	TRD_ST AT			
17A	TRD_ORI G			
17A1	PLACEN AME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17A1	ENDT RP1	ENDTRP 1	**(Last interview you reported (# of unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to ask about (that trip/those trips) now. /)** **In what month did your trip to (place word for 8500.TRIPPLAC) end?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto next line on grid REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF ENDTRP1 is not within reference period then goto ERR3_ENDTRP1 ELSE goto ANYBOTH1 DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH1

17A1	ANYB OTH1	ANYBOT H1	**Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF no more unended trips then exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto ENDTRP1, next line of grid
17A		Tripline		
17A1		MATCHI D		
17A2	ANYTR IPS	ANYTRIP S	📖 38 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household)** **taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:** *** Visiting relatives or friends?** *** Business?** *** Recreational trips?** *** Other trips overnight or longer?** *** Day trips of at least 75 miles away** **from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPPLACE 2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
17A2	TRIPP LAC	TRIPPLA C	**Where did (you/your household) go?** ◆ Enter 888 to delete the trip Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	30 characters: Goto DESTCODE 888: Goto S18MORE
17A2	DESTC ODE	DESTCO DE	? [F1] ◆ Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	2 character state abbrev.,DK,RF: Goto ENDTRP2 X: Goto FOREIGN
17A2		PLACE	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

17A2	FOREI GN	FOREIG N	◆ Select the country or region.	Goto ENDTRP2
			1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Australia 4. Canada 5. Caribbean 6. Central America 7. Europe 8. Mexico 9. Middle East 10. South America 11. South Pacific	
17A2	ENDT RP2	ENDTRP 2	**In what month did this trip end?** ◆ (0) Trip not ended Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	0: Goto S18MORE REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF trip is not within the reference period, then goto ERR3_ENDTRP2 ELSE goto MORTHONE DK,RF: Goto MORTHONE
17A2	MORT HONE	MORTHO NE	**Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMTRIPS 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2

17A2	NUMT RIPS	NUMTRI PS	**How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	Goto ANYBOTH2
17A2	ANYB OTH2	ANYBOT H2	**Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S18MORE
17A2	S17MO RE	S17MOR E	📖 38 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month) , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as:** *** Visiting relatives or friends?** *** Business?** *** Recreational trips?** *** Other trips overnight or longer?** *** Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
17A2		TRIPLINE		
17A2		TRPDST N		
17A2		TR2_STA T		
17A2		TR2_ORI G		
17A		S17A_EN D	**** Non Displayed ****	IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1,2,DK or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1,2,DK or RF) for any trips goto Section 17BC
			C E	
17BC		TRIPNU M		**** SHOW ONLY ****
17BC		TRIPPLA		**** SHOW ONLY ****

17BC	NUMNI GHT	NUMNIG HT	**(Now I'm going to ask you about the (trip/trips) that (you/your household) took to (place) ending in (days)/You** **(Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I wil** **How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)?** ◆ Enter 0 for none ◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip	0-800: IF entry gt 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT ELSE goto PKGTRIP DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP 888: Goto S18BC_END
17BC	PKGT RIP	PKGTRIP	**(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./)** **Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODDEAL 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS
17BC	FOOD DEAL	FOODDE AL	**Did the package deal include . . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGDEAL
17BC	LODG DEAL	LODGDE AL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANDEAL
17BC	TRAN DEAL	TRANDE AL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSEDEAL

17BC	ELSED EAL	ELSEDE AL	Did the package deal include . . .	1: Goto TRBELSE
			. . . Anything else?	2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRBEL SE	TRBELS E	◆ Specify:	Goto PKGTRIPX
17BC	PKGT RIPX	PKGTRIP X	**How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?**	1-999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX ELSE goto TRPTRNS DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS

17BC	TRPTRNS	TRPTRNS	📖 38　?　[F1]	1-14:　IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX

Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

1. Local (taxi, etc.)
2. Airplane
3. Train
4. Bus
5. Ship
6. Automobile, truck, van (Rented)
7. Motorcycle, moped (Rented)
8. Private plane (Rented)
9. Boat, trailer (Rented)
10. Camper (Rented)
11. Other vehicles (Rented)
12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household
13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private)
14. Other transport (Private)

1-14:　IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX
　　　ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX
　　　ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX
　　　ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX
　　　ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX
　　　ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX
　　　ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX
　　　ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPLANEX
　　　ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX
　　　ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX
　　　ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX
　　　ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS

DK,RF:　Goto LODGING

17BC	CMLO CALX	CMLOCA LX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	IF entry gt 640 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

| 17BC | CMPL ANEX | CMPLAN EX | How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/)? | IF entry = 1-25 or gt 7500 and <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX
ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX
ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX
ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX
ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
ELSE goto LODGING |

17BC	CMTR AINX	CMTRAI NX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry gt 800 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	CMBU SX	CMBUSX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/____)?	IF entry gt 315 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

| 17BC | CMSHIPX | CMSHIPX | How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/___)? | IF entry gt 2800 and ne DK or RF, then
   goto ERR1_CMSHIPX
ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) AND (DESTCODE <> X or
   (DESTCODE = X and FOREIGN = 5)) then goto SHPSTORE
ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
ELSE goto LODGING |

17B	SHPST ORE	SHPSTO RE	What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?	ENTRY: Goto SHPRSRV
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

| 17BC | SHPR SRV | SHPRSR V | Was the reservation made directly with (cruise line or ship travel company) or through a third party?

1. Direct
2. Third party | 1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in SHPSTORE contains .COM then
       IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
       ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
       ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
       ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
       ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
       ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
       ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then
       goto ANYGAS
       ELSE goto LODGING

       ELSE goto SHPPURCH

2:   Goto SHPRCOMP |

17B	SHPR COMP	SHPRCO MP	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?**
			
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" then
				   IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
				   ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				   ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				   ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				   ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				   ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				   ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
				   ELSE goto LODGING
				
				ELSE goto SHPPURCH

17BC	SHPP URCH	SHPPUR CH	**Was this reservation made -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
				   ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				   ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				   ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				   ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				   ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				   ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
				   ELSE goto LODGING

		17BC	SHPRLOC	

SHPRLOC		2: Goto SHPRLOCGoto SPRLOCST
	In what city is (Company name) located ?	

17BC	SPRLO CST	SPRLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Company name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SPRLOCST ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	RTCA RX	RTCARX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks or vans, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 1400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCARX ELSEIF ((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) AND DESTCODE ne X) then goto RTCSTORE ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCST ORE	RTCSTO RE	**What is the name of the rental car company used?**	ENTRY: Goto RTCPKUP
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	DK, RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCPK UP	RTCPKU P	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto RTPKUPST
17BC	RTPKU PST	RTPKUP ST	? [F1] **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTPKUPST ELSEIF entry is not XX then goto RTCRSRV ELSE IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCR SRV	RTCRSR V	**Was the reservation made directly with (rental car company) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RTCSTORE does not contain ".COM' then goto RTCPURCH ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS 2: Goto RTCRCOMP
17BC	RTCR COMP	RTCRCO MP	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry contains does not ".COM" and is not DK or RF then goto RTCPURCH ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCP URCH	RTCPUR CH	**Was this reservation made -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				    ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				    ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				    ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				    ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				    ELSE goto ANYGAS
				
				2: IF RTCRCOMP = RESPONSE then goto RTCRLOC
				    ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				    ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				    ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				    ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				    ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				    ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCRL OC	RTCRLO C	**In what city is (Reservation company) located?**	Goto RTRLOCST

17BC	RTRLO CST	RTRLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Reservation company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTRLOCST ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTMO PEDX	RTMOPE DX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9/)	IF entry gt 250 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTPLA NEX	RTPLAN EX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private planes, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 6000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTBO ATX	RTBOAT X	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCA MPX	RTCAMP X	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 1375 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTOT HERX	RTOTHE RX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 870 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	ANYG AS	ANYGAS	**While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GASOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GASOI LX	GASOILX	**(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry = 1 or gt 499 and <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_GASOILX ELSE IF POPGROUP = (11 or 12) goto GTRSTORE ELSE goto ANYTOLL
	GTRST ORE	GTRSTO RE	**At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase gasoline on your trip?** OC	ENTRY: Goto GTRLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
	GTRL			

E	◆	ter store or station name	
n GTRLOC	**In what city is (Gas Store) located?**	Goto GTRLOCST

17BC	GTRL OCST	GTRLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Gas Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GTRLOCST ELSE Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	ANYT OLL	ANYTOL L	**While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPTOLLX 2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TRPTO LLX	TRPTOLL X	**(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry gt 50 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) and DESTCODE <> X then goto TOLSTORE ELSE goto ANYPARK
17B	TOLST ORE	TOLSTO RE	**What is the last road, bridge, ferry or tunnel you paid a toll for on this trip?** ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto TOLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLLO C	TOLLOC	**What is the city?**	Goto TOLLOCST
17BC	TOLLO CST	TOLLOC ST	? [F1] **What is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOLLOCST ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	ANYPA RK	ANYPAR K	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PARKINGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING
17BC	PARKI NGX	PARKING X	**(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry gt 100 and (<> DK and <> RF) then goto ERR1_PARKINGX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto TRPPKLOC ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	TRPPK LOC	TRPPKL OC	**At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?** ◆ Enter intersection or location	Goto TRPKLC
17BC	TRPKL C	TRPKLC	**What is the city?**	Goto TRPKLCST
17BC	TRPKL CST	TRPKLC ST	? [F1] **What is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TRPKLCST ELSE goto TRPPKSTR
17BC	TRPPK STR	TRPPKS TR	**What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?** ◆ Enter name of company or institution	Goto LODGING
17BC		NUMSAM E		
17BC		NUMN_G HT		
17BC		PKGT_IP X		
17BC		CMLO_A LX		
17BC		CMPL_N EX		
17BC		CMTR_IN X		
17BC		CMBUSX _		
17BC		CMSHIP X_		
17BC		RTCARX _		
17BC		RTMO_E DX		
17BC		RTPL_NE X		
17BC		RTBOAT X_		
17BC		RTCAMP X_		
17BC		RTOT_E RX		
17BC		GASOILX _		
17BC		TRPT_LL X		

17BC		PARK_N GX		
17BC		TRIPDST N		
17BC		TRIPNU M	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC		TRIPPLA CE	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC	LODGI NG	LODGIN G	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** **(Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LDGCOSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
17BC	LDGC OSTX	LDGCOS TX	**(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry = 1-25 or gt 2500 and (<> DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto HOTEL ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17B	HOTEL	HOTEL	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?** ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto HOTLOC DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTL OC	HOTLOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto HOTLOCST
17BC	HOTL OCST	HOTLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HOTLOCST ELSE goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTR SRV	HOTRSR V	**Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto HOTPURCH 2: Goto HOTRVCOM
17B	HOTR VCOM	HOTRVC OM	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto HOTPURCH

17BC	HOTP URCH	HOTPUR CH	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD 2: IF HOTRSRV = 2 then goto HOTRVLOC ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTR VLOC	HOTRVL OC	In what city is (Hotel reservation company) located?	Goto HTRVLCST
17BC	HTRVL CST	HTRVLC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Hotel reservation company) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HTRVLCST ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	TRPFO OD	TRPFOO D	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPFOODX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPFO ODX	TRPFOO DX	(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 700 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSE goto TRPALCIN
17BC	TRPAL CIN	TRPALCI N	Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCHX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPAL CHX	TRPALC HX	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs	IF entry gt 210 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX ELSE goto ANYGROC
17BC	ANYG ROC	ANYGRO C	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPG ROCX	TRPGRO CX	(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 300 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX ELSE goto ANYALC

17BC	ANYAL C	ANYALC	**Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPGROCX)) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPAL CGX	TRPALC GX	**(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry gt 150 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX ELSE goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	ANYSP EQP	ANYSPE QP	39 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPSPRTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER
17BC	TRPSP RTX	TRPSPR TX	**(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry gt 600 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX ELSE goto ANYENTER
17BC	ANYE NTER	ANYENT ER	39 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPETRTX 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHK TCOMB
17BC	TRPET RTX	TRPETR TX	**(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry gt 682 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX ELSE exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHK TCOMB
17BC		LDGC_S TX		
17BC		TRPF_O DX		
17BC		TRPA_C HX		
17BC		TRPG_O CX		
17BC		TRPA_C GX		
17BC		TRPS_R		

17BC		TRPE_R TX		
17BC		TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC		TRIPPLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	CHKTCOMB	CHKTCOMB	◆ Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TCOMBEST 2: Goto TRPGFTC
17BC	TCOMBEST	TCOMBEST	◆ (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	IF entry gt 6000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST ELSE goto FOODCOMB
17BC	FOODCOMB	FOODCOMB	**Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . .** **. . . Food?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGCOMB
17BC	LODGCOMB	LODGCOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . . Lodging** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANCOMB
17BC	TRANCOMB	TRANCOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . .Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSECOMB
17BC	ELSECOMB	ELSECOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . . Other expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHRCOMB

17BC	OTHR COMB	OTHRCO MB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include . . .	Goto TRPGFTC
			. . . Any expenses for others? 1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPGF TC	TRPGFT C	**(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S17BC_END
17BC	TRPGF TCX	TRPGFT CX	**(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota**	IF entry gt 1100 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX ELSE goto S17BC_END
17BC		S17BC_E ND		IF more trips with flganyboth = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSEIF more trips with flganyboth = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSE goto Section 17E - BlkSect17_E
17BC		TCOM_E ST		
17BC		TRPG_T CX		
17BC		WHATPA RT		
17BC		TRIPIDB C		
17BC		CMLOCA LY		
17BC		CMPLAN EY		
17BC		CMTRAI NY		
17BC		CMBUSY		
17BC		CMSHIP Y		
17BC		PVCARY		
17BC		PVELSE Y		
17BC		PVTRAN SY		

17BC		RTCARY		
17BC		RTMOPEDY		
17BC		RTPLANEY		
17BC		RTBOATY		
17BC		RTCAMPY		
17BC		RTOTHERY		
17BC		EOTRIPMO		
17BC		TRPPLACE		
17BC		TRB_STAT		
17BC		TRB_ORIG		
17BC		flganyboth	1. Yes 2. No	
17E	ANYNONCU	ANYNONCU	**Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of such a trip for any non-household members?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODNOCU 2,DK,RF: Goto S17E_END
17E	FOODNOCU	FOODNOCU	**Did these expenses include anything for…** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGNOCU 1. Yes 2. No
17E	LODGNOCU	LODGNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for… **. . . Lodging?**	

17E	TRAN NOCU	TRANNO CU	Did these expenses include anything for… **. . . Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSENOCU
17E	ELSEN OCU	ELSENO CU	Did these expenses include … **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRNONCUX
17E	TRNO NCUX	TRNONC UX	**What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?**	IF entry lt 25 or gt 3000 and (<> DK and <> RF) then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX ELSE goto S17E_END
17E		S17E_EN D		Exit block and goto ANYLOC
17E		TRNO_C UX		
17E		TRE_STA T		
17E		TRE_ORI G		
17F	ANYLO C	OC		ANYLOC **Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of**
18F	NUML			

(reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel? 1. Yes 2. No		Goto ANYLOCDL
NUMLOC **How ma**	**ny nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?**	1: Goto BlkSect17_F.NUMLOC 2,DK,RF: Goto S17F_END

18F	ANYLO CDL	ANYLOC DL	**Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODLCDL 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE
18F	FOOD LCDL	FOODLC DL	**Did the package deal include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGLCDL
18F	LODGL CDL	LODGLC DL	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . .Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCDL
18F	ENTRL CDL	ENTRLC DL	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . . Entertainment?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCDL
18F	ELSEL CDL	ELSELC DL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRFELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX
18F	TRFEL SE	TRFELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto LOCDEALX
18F	LOCD	E	ALX	LOCDEALX

How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for the package deal?	IF entry gt 1500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX ELSE goto ANYLODGE

18F	ANYLODGE	ANYLODGE	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCLODGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LOCLODGX	LOCLODGX	**What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	IF entry lt 22 or gt 648 and (<> DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto LHTLSTOR ELSE goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLSTOR	LHTLSTOR	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?** ◆ Enter name of hotel	ENTRY: Goto LHTLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLLOC	LHTLLOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto LHTLOCST
18F	LHTLOCST	LHTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHTLOCST ELSE goto LOCSTRSV
18F	LOCSTRSV	LOCSTRSV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto LHTPURCH 2: Goto LHTRCOMP
18F	LHTRCOMP	LHTRCOMP	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter company name or website	Goto LHTPURCH
18F	LHTPURCH	LHTPURCH	**Was the reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL 2: IF LOCSTRSV = 2 then goto LHRCOLOC ELSE goto ANYMEAL

18F	LHRC OLOC	LHRCOL OC	**In what city is (Reservation company name) located?**	Goto LHRLOCST
18F	LHRLO CST	LHRLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Reservation company name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_ LHRLOCST ELSE gGoto ANYMEAL
18F	ANYM EAL	ANYMEA L	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	LOCM EALX	LOCMEA LX	**What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	IF entry lt 6 or gt 1000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX ELSE goto ANYALCML
18F	ANYAL CML	ANYALC ML	**Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	ALCM EALX	ALCMEA LX	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 388 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX ELSE goto ANYLCGR
18F	ANYLC GR	ANYLCG R	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
18F	LOCG ROCX	LOCGRO CX	**What were the expenses, including taxes?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 600 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCGROCX ELSE goto ANYALCGR

18F	ANYAL CGR	ANYALC GR	**Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOCGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
18F	ALCG ROCX	ALCGRO CX	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 270 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX ELSE goto ANYADMIS
18F	ANYA DMIS	ANYADM IS	📖 39 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCADMSX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCCOMBX
18F	LOCA DMSX	LOCADM SX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 290 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX ELSE goto LOCCOMBX
18F	CHKF COMB	CHKFCO MB	◆ Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCCOMBX 2. No
18F	LOCC OMBX	LOCCOM BX	◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here.	
18F	FOOD LCCM	FOODLC CM	**Does this include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes	

2:    Goto
DIDYOU

1-99999999:
IF entry lt 5
or gt 210
then goto
ERR1_LOC
COMBX
              E
LSE goto
FOODLCC
M

DK,R
F: Goto
FOOD
LCCM
Goto
LODG
LCCM

18F	LODGL CCM	LODGLC CM	Does this include anything for . . . . . Lodging?	Goto ENTRLCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ENTRL CCM	ENTRLC CM	Does this include anything for . . . . . Entertainment?	Goto ELSELCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ELSEL CCM	ELSELC CM	Does this include any . . . . . . Other expenses?	Goto DIDYOU
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	DIDYO U	DIDYOU	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLOC, next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
18F		LOCD_A LX		
18F		LOCL_D GX		
18F		LOCM_A LX		
18F		ALCM_A LX		
18F		LOCG_O CX		
18F		ALCG_O CX		
18F		LOCA_M SX		
18F		LOCC_M BX		
17F		S17F_EN D		Goto Section 18 - BSECT18
17F		TRF_STA T		

| 17F | TRF_ORIG |

17BC		S17BC_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F		S17Fldg_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A	S18A_INTRO	S18A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about clothing and related expenses. First, let's start with some selected items and services. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLOTHXD) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT18.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

18A	CLD_ITEM	ITEM	40 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following items, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?
			
			◆ Read each item on list.
			
			1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older?
			2. Purchase of any watches?
			3. Purchase of any jewelry?
			4. Shoe repair or other shoe services?
			5. Watch or jewelry repair?
			6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories?
			7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos?
			8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing?
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete the line
				1-8 : IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				        IF ITEM = 1-3 then goto WHO
				        ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
				
				99: Goto S18A_END
				
				888: IF no more row then goto S18A_END
				        ELSE goto ITEM - next row in the table

09B		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	

18A	CLOD ESCD	DESCRIP TION	**What kind of service was this?**	Goto WHO
			◆ Describe briefly the service.	
			<u>Description Month </u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
18A	CLSVG FTC	WHO	**Was this for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?**	Goto MONTH
			<u>Description Month </u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Your household 2. Someone outside your household	
18A	CLOTH MOD	MONTH	**When did you purchase (this/this service)?** <u>Description Month </u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF Entry is not within reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

| 18A | CLSRV CX | AMOUNT | **How much did it cost?**

 <u>Description</u>   <u>Month</u>   <u>Amount</u>
 (CLODESCD)   (CLOTHMOD)
 (CLSRVCX) | 1-999999:   IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 1000) OR
      (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450) OR
      (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1800) OR
      (ITEM = 4-8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 249)
       then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
      ELSEIF CLOTHYD and entry in AMOUNT for this
      record are equal to any record data in the

 prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP
      ELSE goto TAX

 DK,RF: Goto C |
| 18A | CLSRV CTX | TAX | **Did this include sales tax?**

 <u>Description</u>   <u>Month</u>   <u>Amount</u>
 (CLODESCD)   (CLOTHMOD)
 (CLSRVCX)

 1. Yes
 2. No | Goto C |

18A	CLOCMBD_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF (ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR ((ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) OR (ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
18A	CLOCMBD	COMBCODE	📖 40 ? [F1] **What (is/other clothing services is) (Item Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older 2. Purchase of any watches 3. Purchase of any Jewelry 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services 5. Watch or jewelry repair 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing or accessories 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos. 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF (ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) or ((ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) or (ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto MORE

18A	CLBST ORE	CLBSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where you had this expense?** Enter store, website, or company name.	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto CLBPURCH
18A	CLBPU RCH	CLBPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto CLBLOC
18A	CLBLO C	CLBLOC	**In what city is (Store Description) located?**	Goto CLBLOCST
18A	CLBLO CST	CLBLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store Description) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLBLOCST ELSE goto MORE

18A	CLOM ORED	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (Clothing Service Description)?**
			
			Amount Description Month
			    (CLODESCD)
			
			(CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 15 then goto ERR_MAX
				
				   ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW
				
				number = 15 then goto S18A_END
				   ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table

18A		S18A_EN D		Exit block and goto ADLTCLOX
18A		ITEMCO DEOUT		
18A		CLOTHD 1		
18A		CLOTHD 2		
18A		CLOTHD 3		

18A		CLOTHD 4		
18A		CLOTHD 5		
18A		CLOTHD 6		
18A		CLSRVC X_		
18A		CLD_STA T		
18A		CLD_ORI G		
18B	ADLTC LOX	ADLTCL OX	**Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessory expenses for your household.** **Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (yourself/the following people in your household)?** **(Names of person 18+)**	IF ADLTCLOX = 1-4 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_ADLTCLOX ELSEIF there are active CU members with age = 0-17 or age2 = 1 then goto CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CHLD CLOX	CHLDCL OX	**Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (Childs name/the following people in your household)?** **(Names of person 0-17)**	IF CHLDCLOX = 1-4 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CLOG FTX	CLOGFT X	**Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for those outside of your household?**	IF CLOGFTX = 1-4 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_CLOGFTX ELSE goto S18_SectComp
18B		ADLT_LO X		
18B		CHLD_L OX		
18B		CLOGFT X_		
18B		REC_ST AT		
18B		REC_ORI G		
18A		LP18A_Fl ag	1. Yes 2. No	
18		S18_Sect		Exit block and goto

19A	S19A_INTRO	S19A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.**	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM

Month Description Amount
     (MISCDESC)

(MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

19A	MIS_ITEM	ITEM	**Screen 1** --	1-24: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

Screen 1 --

📖 41   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?

    ◆ Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 --

📖 42   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for --

    ◆ Read each item on list.
      Do not include pet food. It is a Diary-only item.

1. Fresh flowers or potted plants?
2. Professional photography?
3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals?
4. Accounting fees?
5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses?
6. Gardening or lawn care services?
7. Housekeeping services?
8. Home security system service fees?
9. Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported?
10. Moving, storage, or freight?
11. Stamp or coin collecting?
12. Lotteries or games of chance?
13. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care inside or outside of your home?
14. Toys or games?
15. Arts or crafts kits?
16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items?
17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets?   Do not include pet food.
18. Pet services?
19. Veterinarian expenses for pets?
20. Catering?
21. Arrangement of live entertainment for

95: Goto ITEM - next line of grid

99: Goto S19A_END

888: IF no more grid lines then goto S19A_END
    ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

			special occasions? 22. Rental of party supplies? 23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 24. Funerals, burials, or cremation? 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
19A		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

19A	MISCD ESC	DESCRIP TION	**What was the expense for?**
			
			               Description Amount
			  Month
			          (MISCDESC)
			(MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)
				Goto MONTH

19A	MISCM O	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?**
			
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period)
			
			               Description Amount
			Month
			          (MISCDESC)
			(MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)
			
			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
			13. ^S19A_13Option
				REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF month not in the reference period
				
				then goto ERR3_MONTH
				
				ELSE goto WHO
				
				13: IF ITEM = 2, 9, 11, 14-16, 20-22 then goto CK_MONTH
				    ELSE goto WHO
				
				DK,RF: Goto WHO

19A	MISCG FTC	WHO	**Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?**
			
			               Description Amount
			Month
			          (MISCDESC)
			(MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)
			
			1. For household
			2. For someone outside your household
				Goto AMOUNT

19A	MISCEXPX	AMOUNT	(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?) (* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3./) Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 300) or (ITEM = 2 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt 795) or (ITEM = 3 and MISCEXPX lt 13 or gt 5000) or (ITEM = 4 and MISCEXPX lt 25 or gt 1000) or (ITEM = 5 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt 900) or (ITEM = 6 and MISCEXPX lt 15 or gt 600) or (ITEM = 7 and MISCEXPX lt 20 or gt 1260) or (ITEM = 8 and MISCEXPX lt 19 or gt 300) or (ITEM = 9 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 557) or (ITEM = 10 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt 1800) or (ITEM = 11 and MISCEXPX gt 1300) or (ITEM = 12 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 520) or (ITEM = 13 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt 10700) or (ITEM = 14 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 550) or (ITEM = 15 and MISCEXPX lt 6 or gt 800) or (ITEM = 16 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 214) or (ITEM = 17 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 300) or (ITEM = 18 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or

gt 500)

or (ITEM =

19 and MISCEXPX lt 12 or gt 700)

or (ITEM = 20 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 6840)

or (ITEM = 21 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 7000)

or (ITEM = 22 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 7000)

or (ITEM = 23 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt 3208)

or (ITEM = 24 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 7000)

then goto ERR1_AMOUNT

ELSEIF MISCCODE and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the

prechart/input AND (that prechart records

MISCMO does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP

ELSEIF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C

ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03, or 04)) OR

(ITEM = 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05, or 06)) OR

((ITEM = 3, 6, 7, or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01

or 02) OR (ITEM = 4 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12))

then goto MISSTORE

ELSE goto MORE

DK,RF: IF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C

ELSEIF (ITEM =

					1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03, or 04)) OR (ITEM = 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05, or 06)) OR ((ITEM = 3, 6, 7, or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) OR (ITEM = 4 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE
19A	S19AC M_S	C	◆	Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto CombCode EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 14, 15, 23 or 24) and (RT800.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) OR (ITEM = 16 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR (ITEM = 17 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((ITEM = 18 or 19) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR (ITEM = 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

19A	S19AC MB	CombCod e	📖 42　？[F1] **What other expense is the (description) combined with?** ◆　Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description　Amount　Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX)　(MISCMO) 14. Toys or games 15. Arts or craft kits 16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items 17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets; Do not include pet food 18. Pet services 19. Veterinary expenses for pets 20. Catering 21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions 22. Rental of party supplies 23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 24. Funerals, burials, or cremations	IF ((ITEM = 14, 15, 23 or 24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01　or 02) OR (ITEM = 16 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR　(ITEM = 17 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR　((ITEM = 18 or 19) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR　(ITEM = 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) then　　goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE
19A	MISST ORE	MISSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where you had this expense?** ◆　Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto　ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto MISPURCH
19A	MISPU RCH	MISPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto MISLOC
19A	MISLO C	MISLOC	**In what city is ^MISSTORE_fill located?**	Goto MISLOCST

019A	MISLO CST	MISLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is ^MISSTORE_fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MISLOCST ELSE goto MORE

19A	MISCM ORE	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (description)?**
			
			Description Amount Month
			           (MISCDESC)
			(MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX
				       ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then goto S19A_END
				           ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid

19A		S19A_EN D		Goto S19ALP_Flags
19A		MISCCO DE		
19A		MISCOD E1		
19A		MISCOD E2		
19A		MISCOD E3		
19A		MISC_XP X		
19A		MIS_STA T		
19A		MIS_ORI G		
		S19A_EN D	1. Yes 2. No	
19B	S19B_I NTRO	S19B_IN TRO	**Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household.** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT19.BTABLEB.BR OW.ITEM

| 19B | CNT_ITEM | ITEM | 📖 43　? [F1] | 1-9:　IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM |

SCREEN 1 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks,
or given any gift cards to . . .

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any of the following . . . .

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks,
money orders, or credit cards to benefit . . .

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any . . .

◆ Read item on list

SCREEN 5 - **commented out**
In response to the coronavirus, the Federal government began sending stimulus payments, that is the coronavirus (COVID-19) related economic impact payment, directly to many households, either by check,

IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
　　　ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

10:　IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
　　　ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MONTH
　　　ELSE goto CONTWHO

95:　Goto next row

99:　Goto S19B_END

888:　IF no more grid lines then goto S19B_END
　　　ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

direct deposit, or debit card.

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received a stimulus payment from the Federal government? Do not include refunds on annual income taxes, unemployment compensation, or payments from an employer.

1. College students living away from home?
2. Any other people not in your household, such as friends, co-workers, or homeless persons?
3. Child support?
4. Alimony?
5. Educational institutions?
6. Political organizations?
7. Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques?
8. Charities or other organizations?
9. Stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside of your household?
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

19B		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
19B	CONT DESC	DESCRIP TION	**What was the (payment/contribution/stimulus payment) for?**	Goto MONTH

Description   Month   Amount
(CONTDESC)   (CONTMO)
(CONTEXPX)

19B	CONT WHO	CONTWHO	**Who received the stimulus payment?**	Goto MONTH
			◆ Select all line numbers who are recipients of this stimulus payment, separate with commas. Enter each stimulus payment separately. Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Name[1] 2. Name[2] 3. Name[3] 4. Name[4] 5. Name[5] 6. Name[6] 7. Name[7] 8. Name[8] 9. Name[9] 10. Name[10] 11. Name[11] 12. Name[12] 13. Name[13] 14. Name[14] 15. Name[15] 16. Name[16]	
19B	CONT MO	MONTH	**In what month (did you make the payment/did you make the** **contribution/was the stimulus payment received)?** **(did you make the payment/did you make the contribution/was the stimulus payment received)2** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November	REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF entry 12. December ^ 13. ^CONTMO_Fill13

is not within the reference

period then goto ERR3_MONTH

ELSE goto AMOUNT

13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

19B	CONT EXPX	AMOUNT	**(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution)/What is the monthly (payment/contribution))?**	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 3000) OR

(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution)/What is the monthly (payment/contribution))?

Description   Month   Amount
(CONTDESC)   (CONTMO)
(CONTEXPX)

1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 3000) OR

(ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) OR

(ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 55 or gt 3600) OR

(ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 8000) OR

(ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500) OR

(ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR

(ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1600) OR

(ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR

(ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 10000) OR

(CONTCODE = 800 and AMOUNT lt 100 or gt 5000)

then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
    ELSEIF CONTCODE and the entry in AMOUNT for this
         record are equal to any records data on the
              pre-chart/input AND (that prechart records

CONTMO does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP
    ELSEIF ITEM = 10 then goto CHCKEFT
    ELSE goto MORE

DK,RF: IF ITEM = 10 then goto CHCKEFT
    ELSE goto

19B	CHCK EFT	CHCKEF T	**Was the stimulus payment received by . .** 1. check? 2. direct deposit? 3. debit card?	Goto REBTUSED
19B	REBTU SED	REBTUS ED	**How did or will (you/you or any members of your household) use the stimulus payment?** 1. Mostly to pay for expenses 2. Mostly to pay off debt 3. Mostly to add to savings	Goto MORE
19B	CONT MORE	MORE	**Did you (receive any other stimulus payments/make any other (payments/contributions) (expenditure description))?** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then goto S19B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid
19B		S19B_EN D		Exit block and goto S19_Sectcomp
19B		ITEMCO DEOUT		
19B		CONT_X PX		
19B		CNT_ST AT		
19B		CNT_ORI G		
		S19B_EN D 1. Yes 2. No		
19A		LP19A_Fl ag 1. Yes 2. No		
19B		S19_Sect comp		Goto section 20A - BSECT20

20A	GROC WEKX	GROCW EKX	📖 44 **Now I am going to ask about expenses for food, beverages and other items (you/your household) (have/has) purchased since the first of (reference month).** **What has been (you/your household) usual WEEKLY expense for grocery shopping?** ◆ Include grocery home delivery service fees and drinking water delivery fees.	0,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR 1-9999: IF Entry gt 300 then goto ERR1_GROCWEKX ELSE OTHSTUFX
20A	OTHST UFX	OTHSTU FX	**About how much of this amount was for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages?**	0-9999: IF Entry gt 50 then goto ERR1_OTHSTUFX ELSEIF Entry gt GROCWEKX then goto CK_OTHSTUFX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto GROSTORE ELSE goto OTHSTOR DK,RF: IF (RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto GROSTORE ELSE goto OTHSTOR
20A	GROS TORE	GROSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last purchased groceries?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHSTOR ELSE goto GROPURCH DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR
20A	GROP URCH	GROPUR CH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR 2: Goto GROLOC
20A	GROL OC	GROLOC	**In what city is (Grocery store name) located?**	Goto GROLOCST

20A	GROL OCST	GROLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Grocery store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GROLOCST ELSE goto OTHSTOR
20A	OTHST OR	OTHSTO R	**Other than your regular grocery shopping already reported, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any food or nonalcoholic beverages from places such as grocery stores, convenience stores, specialty stores, home delivery, or farmer's markets?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OSTORWKX 2,DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX
20A	OSTO RWKX	OSTORW KX	**What was your usual WEEKLY expense at these places?**	0-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_OSTORWKX ELSE goto DINE_WKX DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX
20A	DINE_ WKX	DINE_W KX	**What has been (your/your household's) usual WEEKLY expense for meals or snacks from restaurants, fast food places, cafeterias, carryouts or other such places? (Do not include meals purchased at school./)**	1-9999: IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 120 then goto ERR1_DINEWKX ELSE goto CIGARETT 0,DK,RF: Goto CIGARETT
20A	CIGAR ETT	CIGARET T	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased cigarettes?** **Do not include e-cigarettes.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CIGARETX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC

20A	CIGAR ETX	CIGARET X	What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes?	0-999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_CIGARETX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGST ORE	CIGSTO RE	What is the name of the business where they were purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHTOBAC ELSE goto CIGPURCH DK, RF: Goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGPU RCH	CIGPUR CH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC 2: Goto CIGLOC
20A	CIGLO C	CIGLOC	In what city is (Store name) located?	Goto CIGLOCST
20A	CIGLO CST	CIGLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Store name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state aabreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CIGLOCST ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
20A	OTHT OBAC	OTHTOB AC	📖 44 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased other tobacco products such as cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, or vaping products? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHTBACX 2,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX

20A	OTHTB ACX	OTHTBA CX	? [F1] **What is the usual WEEKLY expense?**	0-999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_OTHTBACX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE ELSE goto ALC_HOMX DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
20A	TOBST ORE	TOBSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where they were purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto ALC_HOMX ELSE goto TOBPURCH DK, RF: Goto ALC_HOMX
20A	TOBP URCH	TOBPUR CH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX 2: Goto TOBLOC
20A	TOBLO C	TOBLOC	**In what city is (Store name) located?**	Goto TOBLOCST
20A	TOBLO CST	TOBLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOBLOCST ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
20A	ALC_H OMX	ALC_HO MX	**What has been (your/your household's) usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine to be served at home?**	0-9999: IF Entry = 2 or ENTRY gt 210 then goto ERR1_ALCHOMX ELSE goto ALC_OUTX DK,RF: Goto ALC_OUTX

20A	ALC_O UTX	ALC_OU TX	What has been your usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine at restaurants, bars and recreational events?	1-9999: IF Entry = 2 or entry gt 240 then goto ERR1_ALCOUTX ELSEIF any "active" CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS ELSE goto S20A_END 0: IF any "active" CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS ELSE goto S20A_END DK,RF: IF any "active"CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS ELSE goto S20A_END
20A	ANYM EALS	ANYMEA LS	Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any meals at school for preschool through high school age children? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FBPERSN 2,DK,RF: Goto 20A_END

20A	FBPER SON	FBPERS ON	**What are the names of all household members who purchased meals at school?** ◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30	1-30: Goto TblSCHMEAL DK,RF: Goto 20A_END
20A		MEM_NA ME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
20A	SCHL MLX	SCHLML X	**Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been the usual expense for the meals (Name) purchased at school?** ◆ Select time period on the next screen.	Goto SCHMLPD

20A	SCHL MLPD	SCHLML PD	◆ Specify time period 1. Day 2. Week 3. Two Weeks 4. Month 5. Quarterly (every 3 months) 6. Other	1: IF SCHLMLX gt 10 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 2: IF SCHLMLX lt 5 or gt 30 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 3: IF SCHLMLX lt 5 or gt 60 go to ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 4: IF SCHLMLX lt 5 or gt 120 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 5: IF SCHLMLX lt 5 or gt 400 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 6: Goto SCHLMLRX DK,RF: Goto SCHMLWKQ
20A	SCHL MLRX	SCHLML RX	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month), not including this month?**	1,2: Goto ERR1_SCHLMLRX 3-90,DK,RF: Goto SCHMLWKQ 91-999: Goto ERR1_SCHLMLRX
20A	SCHM LWKQ	SCHMLW KQ	**How many WEEKS did (Name) purchase meals?**	IF no more persons then goto S20_END ELSE goto SCHLMLX for next person
20A		MEMBNU M		
20A		ERR1_S CHLMLP D	1. Passed 2. Hard 3. Soft 4. Suppressed	

20A		ERR1_S CHLMLR		
		X	1. Passed 2. Hard 3. Soft 4. Suppressed	
20A		SML_ORI G		
20A		SML_ST AT		
20A		S20A_EN D		
20A		GROC_E KX		
20A		OTHS_U FX		
20A		OSTO_W KX		
20A		ALC_UT X		
20A		DINE0W KX		
20A		CIGA_ET X		
20A		OTHT_A CX		
20A		ALC_O MX		
20A		XPA_STA T		
20A		XPA_ORI G		
20B	LNDR OMAT	LNDROM AT	📖 44 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for self-service laundry machines?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LNDRYX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	LNDRY X	LNDRYX	? [F1] **What was the total cost?**	IF Entry lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto LNDSTORE ELSE goto OTHLNDRY

20B	LNDST ORE	LNDSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for self-service laundry machines?** ◆ Enter store or company name	ENTRY: Goto LNDRYLOC DK, RF: Goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDRY LOC	LNDRYL OC	**In what city is (Laundromat Name) located?**	Goto LDYLOCST
20B	LDYLO CST	LDYLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Laundromat Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LDYLOCST ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	OTHLN DRY	OTHLND RY	**Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLNDRX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	OTHLN DRX	OTHLND RX	? [F1] **How much?**	0-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_OTHLNDRX ELSEIF entry gt LNDRYX then goto CK_OTHLNDRX ELSE goto DRYCLEAN DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	DRYCL EAN	DRYCLE AN	44 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DRYCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	DRYCL NX	DRYCLN X	? [F1]
			
			What was the total cost?
				1-9999: IF Entry lt 6 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_DRYCLNX
				          ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE
				          ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE
				          ELSE goto OTHDRCLN

20B	DRYST ORE	DRYSTO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for dry cleaning or laundry services?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHDRCLN ELSE goto DRYPURCH DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYP URCH	DRYPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN 2: Goto DRYLOC
20B	DRYL OC	DRYLOC	**In what city is (Dry cleaner name) located?**	Goto DRYLOCST
20B	DRYL OCST	DRYLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Dry cleaner name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_DRYLOCST ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	OTHD RCLN	OTHDRC LN	**Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHDCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	OTHD CLNX	OTHDCL NX	? [F1]
			
			How much?
				1-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX
				         ELSEIF entry gt DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDCLNX
				         ELSE goto SALONS
				
				DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	SALON S	SALONS	📖 44 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALONX 2,DK,RF: Goto WIGS

20B	SALON
	
	X
		SALONX	? [F1]
			
			What was the total expense for these services since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?
				0-9999: IF entry = 1-3 or gt 998 then goto ERR1_SALONX
				         ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME
				         ELSE goto WIGS
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME
				         ELSE goto WIGS

20B	SALNN AME	SALNNA ME	**What is the name of the business where (you/you or any members of your household) paid for salon services?** ◆ Enter name of establishment, not name of salon technician	RESPONSE: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto WIGS ELSE goto SALPURCH DK,RF: Goto WIGS

20B	SALPU RCH	SALPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto WIGS 2: Goto SALNLOC
20B	SALNL OC	SALNLO C	**In what city is ^SALNNAME_fill located?**	Goto SALLOCST
20B	SALLO CST	SALLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is ^SALNNAME_fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SALLOCST ELSE goto WIGS
20B	WIGS	WIGS	44　? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees?** 1. Yes 2. No	1:　　Goto WIGSX 2,DK,RF:　Goto SAFEDPST
20B	WIGSX	WIGSX	? [F1] **What was the total expense for these items since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?**	0-9999:　IF entry = 1-5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_WIGSX 　　　　ELSE goto SAFEDPST DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	SAFED PST	SAFEDP ST	**Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution?** 1. Yes 2. No	1:　　Goto SAFDPSTX 2,DK,RF:　Goto BANKSRVC

20B	SAFDP STX	SAFDPS TX	What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?	1-999: IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_SAFEDPSTX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFST ORE	SAFSTO RE	What is the name of the bank or institution? ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto BANKSRVC ELSE goto SAFPURCH DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFPU RCH	SAFPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC 2: Goto SAFDPLOC
20B	SAFDP LOC	SAFDPL OC	In what city is (Bank or institution name) located?	Goto SAFLOCST
20B	SAFLO CST	SAFLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Bank or institution name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SAFLOCST ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	BANKS RVC	BANKSR VC	44 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BANKMOX 2,DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV

20B	BANK MOX	BANKMO X	? [F1]
			
			What is the usual MONTHLY charge?
				1-9999: IF entry = 1 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_BANKMOX
				    ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME
				    ELSE goto TXLIMSRV
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME
				    ELSE goto TXLIMSRV

20B	BNKN AME	BNKNAM E	**What is the name of the bank or institution?**
			
			   ◆ Enter bank or institution name
				ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto TXLIMSRV
				    ELSE goto BNKPURCH
				
				DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV

20B	BNKP URCH	BNKPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV 2: Goto BANKLOC
20B	BANKL OC	BANKLO C	**In what city is (Bank name) located?**	Goto BNKLOCST
20B	BNKLO CST	BNKLOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Bank name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbeviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_BNKLOCST ELSE goto TXLIMSRV
20B	TXLIM SRV	TXLIMSR V	📖 44 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month) not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip.**	1. Yes 2. No

1:          Goto
TXLIMX

2,DK
,RF: Got
o
MAS
STR
AN

20B	TXLIMX	TXLIMX	? [F1] **What was the total expense?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_TXLIMX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto LIMO ELSE goto MASSTRAN
20B	LIMO	LIMO	**Was the $^TXLIMX_fill solely for limousine service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MASSTRAN 2,DK,RF: Goto TAXINAME
20B	TAXINAME	TAXINAME	**What is the name of the taxi company or ride service app that was used?** ◆ If cost is for more than one company, enter only one	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto TXIPURCH
20B	TXIPURCH	TXIPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MASSTRAN 2: Goto TAXILOC
20B	TAXILOC	TAXILOC	**In what city is (Cab company name/the company) located?**	Goto TAXLOCST
20B	TAXLOCST	TAXLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Cab company name/the company) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TAXLOCST ELSE goto MASSTRAN
20B	MASSTRAN	MASSTRAN	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) pay out-of-pocket for public transportation services such as bus, subway, train, or passenger ferry?** ◆ Include all forms of public transportation 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto MASSNAME ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN ELSE goto TRANST 2,DK,RF: IF (any CU members have AGE less than or =17) goto CHDTXP, ELSE Goto S20B_END
20B	MASSNAME	MASSNAME	**What is the name of the public transportation system?**	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN

ELSE goto
TRANSIT

Section	TRANST	TRANST	What are the names of all household members who use mass transit?	1-30: Goto TBLMSTRAN
Section 20B			◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas	DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
			1. Person1 2. Person2 3. Person3 4. Person4 5. Person5 6. Person6 7. Person7 8. Person8 9. Person9 10. Person10 11. Person11 12. Person12 13. Person13 14. Person14 15. Person15 16. Person16 17. Person17 18. Person18 19. Person19 20. Person20 21. Person21 22. Person22 23. Person23 24. Person24 25. Person25 26. Person26 27. Person27 28. Person28 29. Person29 30. Person30	
Section 20B		MEMBNO	** Non-Displayed**	
20A		MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
Section 20B	TRANAMTX	TRANAMTX	What is (your/NAME's) usual out-of-pocket cost? ◆ Select time period (per day, week, or month) on next screen	1-9999: Goto TRANPD 0,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB

Section				
Section 20B	TRANPD	TRANPD	◆ Select time period 1. Day 2. Week 3. Month	1: IF TRANAMTX greater than 10 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto TRANDAYX 2: IF TRANAMTX greater than 72 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto AMTRAK 3,DK,RF: IF TRANAMTX greater than 285 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto AMTRAK
Section 20B	TRANDAYX	TRANDAYX	**How many days per week usually?**	Goto AMTRAK
Section 20B	AMTRAK	AMTRAK	**Is any of the ^TRANAMTX_Fill^TRANPD_Fill Amtrak?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto AMTRAKX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB
Section 20B	AMTRAKX	AMTRAKX	**How much?** ◆ Enter dollar amount ^TRANPD_Fill2	IF AMTRAKX greater than TRANAMTX then goto CK_AMTRAKX ELSE goto TRANSUB
Section 20B	TRANSUB	TRANSUB	**Did (you/NAME) receive a transit subsidy?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRANSUBX 2,DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block and [IF (any CU members have AGE less than or=17) goto CHDTXP, ELSE goto S20B_END] ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person

Section 20B	TRANSUBX	TRANSUBX	**What is the usual monthly amount?**	0-9999: IF entry greater than 250 then goto ERR1_TRANSUBX
				          ELSEIF no more persons, exit block and [IF (any CU members have AGE less than or =17) goto CHDTXP, ELSE goto S20B_END]
				          ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person
				
				DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block and [IF (any CU members have AGE less than or =17) goto CHDTXP, ELSE goto S20B_END]
				          ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person

Section 20B		CHDTXP	**The Federal government's 2021 American Rescue Plan included an advance payment of the Child Tax Credit.** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM received a MONTHLY child tax credit payment From the Federal government?** **1. Yes** **2. No**	1: Goto CHDTXPTH 2, DK, RF: Goto S20B_END
Section 20B		CHDTXPH	**How did or will ^YOU_ANYMEM use the Child Tax Credit payment?** **1. Mostly spend it** **2. Mostly save it** **3. Mostly use it to pay off debt**	Goto S20B_END
Section 20B		TRAN_MTX		
Section 20B		TRAN_UBX		
20B		S20B_END		Exit block and goto 20C
20B		LNDRYX_		
20B		OTHL_DRX		
20B		DRYCLNX_		
20B		OTHD_LNX		

20B	SALONX_	
20B	WIGSX_	
20B	SAFD_STX	
20B	BANKMOX_	
20B	TXLIMX_	
20B	XPB_STAT	
20B	XPB_ORIG	
	POP1_AskFlags	

20C	PGRP1_INTRO	PGRP1_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[22] = 1 then goto PSCATR22 ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | PSCAT R22 | PSCATR 22 | **Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any video game hardware, games, or accessories?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto R22_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21
    ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
    ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
    ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
    ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 |
| 20C | R22_C OST | R22_CO ST | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of video game hardware, games, or accessories?** | IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 450 then goto ERR1_R22COST

ELSE goto R22STORE |

20C	R22ST ORE	R22STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R22PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | R22PU RCH | R22PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21
    ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29

    ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
    ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
    ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

2: Goto R22LOC |
| 20C | R22LO C | R22LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto R22LOCST |

20C	R22LO CST	R22LOC ST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R22LOCST
			In what state is (Business Name) located?	ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
				ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
				ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
				ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
				ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | PSCAT R21 | PSCATR 21 | **(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment, excluding video games?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto R21_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
    ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
    ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
    ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 |
| 20C | R21_C OST | R21_CO ST | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment?** | IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_R21COST

ELSE goto R21STORE |

| 20C | R21ST ORE | R21STO RE | **What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
or RF then goto R21PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 |

| 20C | R21PU RCH | R21PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
    ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27

    ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
    ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

2: Goto R21LOC |
| 20C | R21LO C | R21LOC | **In what city is (Business name) located?** | Goto R21LOCST |

20C	R21LO CST	R21LOC ST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R21LOCST
			In what state is (Business name) located?	ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
				ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
				ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
				ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | PSCAT H29 | PSCATH 29 | **(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto H29_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
    ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
    ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 |
| 20C | H29_C OST | H29_CO ST | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?** | IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_H29COST

ELSE goto H29STORE |

20C	H29ST ORE	H29STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H29PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | H29PU RCH | H29PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
    ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16

    ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

2: Goto H29LOC |
| 20C | H29LO C | H29LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto H29LOCST |

20C	H29LO CST	H29LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H29LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | PSCAT H27 | PSCATH 27 | **(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto H27_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
        ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
        ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
        ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
        ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
        ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
        ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
        ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
        ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
        ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 |
| 20C | H27_C OST | H27_CO ST | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?** | IF ENTRY gt 1000 then goto ERR1_H27COST

Goto H27STORE |

20C	H27ST ORE	H27STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
			Enter store, website, or company name	or RF then goto H27PURCH
				ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | H27PU RCH | H27PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
  ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15

  ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
  ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

2: Goto H27LOC |
| 20C | H27LO C | H27LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto H27LOCST |

20C	H27LO CST	H27LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H27LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCAT R16	PSCATR 16	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R16_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R16_C OST	R16_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 650 then goto ERR1_R16COST ELSE goto R16STORE
20C	R16ST ORE	R16STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R16PU RCH	R16PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto R16LOC

20C	R16LO C	R16LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R16LOCST
20C	R16LO CST	R16LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCAT R15	PSCATR 15	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R15_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R15_C OST	R15_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1850 then goto ERR1_R15COST ELSE goto R15STORE

20C	R15ST ORE	R15STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**
			
			   ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				  or RF then goto R15PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R15PU RCH	R15PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				   ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto R15LOC

20C	R15LO C	R15LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R15LOCST
20C	R15LO CST	R15LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCAT H40	PSCATH 40	**Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H40CONT
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H40CO NT	H40CON T	**Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?**
			
			1. Self only
			2. Paid or contracted with someone else
			3. Both
				1,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2,3: H40_COST

20C	H40_C OST	H40_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?**	IF ENTRY gt 10,000 then goto ERR1_H40COST ELSE goto H40STORE

20C	H40ST ORE	H40STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H40PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H40PU RCH	H40PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H40LOC
20C	H40LO C	H40LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H40LOCST

20C	H40LO CST	H40LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H40LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT H38	PSCATH 38	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H38COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H38_C OST	H38_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 325 then goto ERR1_H38COST ELSE goto H38TORE

20C	H38ST ORE	H38STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H38PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H38PU RCH	H38PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto H38LOC

20C	H38LO C	H38LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H38LOCST

20C	H38LO CST	H38LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H38LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT H28	PSCATH 28	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any power tools?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H28COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H28_C OST	H28_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on power tools?**	IF ENTRY lt 11 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_H28COST ELSE goto H28TORE
20C	H28ST ORE	H28STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H28PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H28PU RCH	H28PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto H28LOC

20C	H28LO C	H28LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H28LOCST
20C	H28LO CST	H28LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H28LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCAT R14	PSCATR 14	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bicycles or bicycle equipment?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R14COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R14_C OST	R14_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on bicycles or bicycle equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 924 then goto ERR1_R14COST ELSE goto R14TORE

20C	R14ST ORE	R14STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R14PU RCH	R14PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R14LOC
20C	R14LO C	R14LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R14LOCST
20C	R14LO CST	R14LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT H39	PSCATH 39	**Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H39_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H39_C OOST	H39_CO ST	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1900 then goto ERR1_H39COST ELSE goto H39STORE
20C	H39ST ORE	H39STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H39PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H39PU RCH	H39PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			 1. Online?
			 2. In person?
			 3. By mail or telephone order?
			 4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				      ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				 2: Goto H39LOC

20C	H39LO C	H39LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H39LOCST
20C	H39LO CST	H39LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H39LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT R12	PSCATR 12	**(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outboard motors or powered sports vehicles?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R12_C OST	R12_CO ST	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of an outboard motor or powered sports vehicle?**	IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 50,000 then goto ERR1_R12COST ELSE goto R12STORE

20C	R12ST ORE	R12STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R12PU RCH	R12PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R12LOC
20C	R12LO C	R12LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R12LOCST
20C	R12LO CST	R12LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT R13	PSCATR 13	**(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R13_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R13_C OST	R13_CO ST	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers?**	IF ENTRY lt 200 or gt 63,000 then goto ERR1_R13COST ELSE goto R13STORE
20C	R13ST ORE	R13STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R13PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R13PU RCH	R13PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R13LOC
20C	R13LO C	R13LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R13LOCST
20C	R13LO CST	R13LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R13LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
		END_PO PGRP1		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP2_As kFlags		
20C	PGRP2 _INTR O	PGRP2_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[21] = 1 then goto PSCATA21 ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

| 20C | PSCAT A21 | PSCATA 21 | **Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto A21_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20
    ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20
    ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
    ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
    ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
    ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
    ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
    ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
    ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
    ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 |
| 20C | A21_C OST | A21_COS T | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?** | IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_A21COST

ELSE goto A21STORE |

20C	A21ST ORE	A21STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" or is not a DK or
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	RF then goto A21PURCH
				ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

| 20C | A21PU RCH | A21PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20
    ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20

    ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
    ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
    ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
    ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
    ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
    ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
    ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
    ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

2: Goto A21LOC |
| 20C | A21LO C | A21LOC | **In what city is Business name located?** | Goto A21LOCST |

| 20C | A21LO CST | A21LOCS T | ? [F1]

In what state is Business name located?

Enter the two character state abbreviation | IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A21LOCST

ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20
ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20
ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 |

| 20C | PSCAT A20 | PSCATA 20 | **(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto A20_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20
        ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
        ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
        ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
        ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
        ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
        ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
        ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
        ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
        ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 |
| 20C | A20_C OST | A20_COS T | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?** | IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A20COST

ELSE goto A20STORE |

20C	A20ST ORE	A20STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A20PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20
ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

| 20C | A20PU RCH | A20PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20
    ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24

    ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
    ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
    ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
    ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
    ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
    ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
    ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

2: Goto A20LOC |
| 20C | A20LO C | A20LOC | **In what city is Business name located?** | Goto A20LOCST |

| 20C | A20LO CST | A20LOCS T | ? [F1]

In what state is Business name located?

Enter the two character state abbreviation | IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A20LOCST

ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20
ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 |
| 20C | PSCAT G20 | PSCATG 20 | **Now please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto G20_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 |

20C	G20_C OST	G20_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?**	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_G20COST ELSE goto G20STORE
20C	G20ST ORE	G20STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	G20PU RCH	G20PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
				  ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
				
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				  ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				  ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				  ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				  ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto G20LOC

20C	G20LO C	G20LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G20LOCST
20C	G20LO CST	G20LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT R24	PSCATR 24	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any musical instruments or musical accessories?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R24_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 　　ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 　　ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 　　ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 　　ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 　　ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 　　ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	R24_C OST	R24_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of musical instruments or musical accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 950 then goto ERR1_R24COST ELSE goto R24STORE
20C	R24ST ORE	R24STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆　Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK 　or RF then goto R24PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	R24PU RCH	R24PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto R24LOC

20C	R24LO C	R24LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R24LOCST
20C	R24LO CST	R24LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R24LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT G19	PSCATG 19	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto G19_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				        ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				        ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				        ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	G19_C OST	G19_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 425 then goto ERR1_G19COST ELSE goto G19STORE
20C	G19ST ORE	G19STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	G19PU RCH	G19PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto G19LOC

20C	G19LO C	G19LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G19LOCST
20C	G19LO CST	G19LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT H35	PSCATH 35	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for housekeeping services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H35_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 　　ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 　　ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 　　ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 　　ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H35_C OST	H35_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for housekeeping services?**	IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1260 then goto ERR1_H35COST ELSE goto H35STORE
20C	H35ST ORE	H35STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK 　or RF then goto H35PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

531

20C	H35PU RCH	H35PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto H35LOC

20C	H35LO C	H35LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H35LOCST
20C	H35LO CST	H35LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H35LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT H36	PSCATH 36	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for gardening or lawncare services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H36_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17

E
LSE goto
END_PO
PGRP2

20C	H36_C OST	H36_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for gardening or lawncare services?**	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H36COST
				ELSE goto H36STORE
20C	H36ST ORE	H36STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	If uppercase entry does not contain.com and is not DK or RF then goto H36PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H36PU RCH	H36PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto H36LOC
20C	H36LO C	H36LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H36LOCST
20C	H36LO CST	H36LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H36LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT H37	PSCATH 37	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for moving, storage, or freight services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H37_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	H37_C OST	H37_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for moving, storage, or freight services?**	GIF ENTRY lt 9 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_H37COST ELSE gto H37STORE

20C	H37ST ORE	H37STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?**
			
			  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				  or RF then goto H37PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	H37PU RCH	H37PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto H37LOC

20C	H37LO C	H37LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H37LOCST

20C	H37LO CST	H37LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H37LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCAT G09	PSCATG 09	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for legal services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G09_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G09_C OST	G09_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for legal services?**	IF ENTRY lt 13 or gt 5000 then goto ERR1_G09COST ELSE goto G09STORE
20C	G09ST ORE	G09STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G09PU RCH	G09PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G09LOC
20C	G09LO C	G09LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G09LOCST

20C	G09LO CST	G09LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCAT G10	PSCATG 10	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for funeral services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G10_C OST	G10_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for funeral services?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_G10COST ELSE goto G10STORE
20C	G10ST ORE	G10STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G10PU RCH	G10PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G10LOC
20C	G10LO C	G10LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G10LOCST
20C	G10LO CST	G10LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT T17	PSCATT17	**Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for ship travel or passenger cruises?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T17_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2
20C	T17_C OST	T17_COS T	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last expense for ship travel or passenger cruises?**	IF ENTRY gt 2800 then goto ERR1_T17COST ELSE goto T17STORE
20C	T17ST ORE	T17STOR E	**What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?** Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T17DIR DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2
20C	T17DI R	T17DIR	**Was the reservation made directly with Business name?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in T17STORE contains .COM then goto END_POPGRP2 ELSE goto T17PURCH 2: Goto T17THRDP
20C	T17TH RDP	T17THRD P	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains ".COM", DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP2 ELSE goto T17PURCH
20C	T17PU RCH	T17PUR CH	**Was this reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto T17LOC
20C	T17LO C	T17LOC	**In what city is (Company name) located?**	Goto T17LOCST
20C	T17LO CST	T17LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Company name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T17LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
		END_PO PGRP2		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section

		POP3_As kFlags		
20C	PGRP3 _INTR O	PGRP3_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_H[26] = 1 then goto PSCATH26 ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H26	PSCATH 26	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H26_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H26_C OST	H26_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H26COST ELSE goto H26STORE
20C	H26ST ORE	H26STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H26PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

| 20C | H26PU RCH | H26PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25
 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17

 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19
 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

2: Goto H26LOC |
| 20C | H26LO C | H26LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto H26LOCST |

20C	H26LO CST	H26LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H26LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCAT H25	PSCATH 25	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H25_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H25_C OST	H25_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H25COST ELSE goto H25STORE
20C	H25ST ORE	H25STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H25PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H25PU RCH	H25PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
				
				2: Goto H25LOC

20C	H25LO C	H25LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H25LOCST
20C	H25LO CST	H25LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H25LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H17	PSCATH 17	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any refrigerators or home freezers?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H17_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H17_C OST	H17_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of refrigerators or home freezers?**	IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1825 then goto ERR1_H17COST ELSE goto H17STORE
20C	H17ST ORE	H17STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H17PU RCH	H17PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
				
				2: Goto H17LOC

20C	H17LO C	H17LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H17LOCST
20C	H17LO CST	H17LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H19	PSCATH 19	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H19_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H19_C OST	H19_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?**	IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1915 then goto ERR1_H19COST ELSE goto H19STORE

20C	H19ST ORE	H19STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**
			
			    ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				  or RF then goto H19PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H19PU RCH	H19PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
				
				2: Goto H19LOC

20C	H19LO C	H19LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H19LOCST
20C	H19LO CST	H19LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H18	PSCATH 18	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any washers or dryers?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H18_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H18_C OST	H18_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of washers or dryers?**	IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1185 then goto ERR1_H18COST ELSE goto H18STORE
20C	H18ST ORE	H18STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H18PU RCH	H18PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
				
				2: Goto H18LOC

20C	H18LO C	H18LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H18LOCST
20C	H18LO CST	H18LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H20	PSCATH 20	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H20_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H20_C OST	H20_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H20COST ELSE goto H20STORE
20C	H20ST ORE	H20STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H20PU RCH	H20PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
				
				2: Goto H20LOC

20C	H20LO C	H20LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H20LOCST
20C	H20LO CST	H20LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H21	PSCATH 21	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any small electric appliances or clothing irons?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H21_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H21_C OST	H21_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of small electric appliances or clothing irons?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_H21COST ELSE goto H21STORE

20C	H21ST ORE	H21STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**
			
			    ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				   or RF then goto H21PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H21PU RCH	H21PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
				
				2: Goto H21LOC

20C	H21LO C	H21LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H21LOCST

20C	H21LO CST	H21LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H21LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCAT H22	PSCATH 22	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H22_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H22_C OST	H22_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 940 then goto ERR1_H22COST ELSE goto H22STORE
20C	H22ST ORE	H22STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H22PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H22PU RCH	H22PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H22LOC
20C	H22LO C	H22LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H22LOCST

20C	H22LO CST	H22LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H22LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCAT H23	PSCATH 23	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household decorative items including clocks and lamps?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H23_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H23_C OST	H23_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of household decorative items including clocks and lamps?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 530 then goto ERR1_H23COST ELSE goto H23STORE
20C	H23ST ORE	H23STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H23PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H23PU RCH	H23PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H23LOC
20C	H23LO C	H23LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H23LOCST
20C	H23LO CST	H23LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H24	PSCATH 24	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any dishes, glasses, or flatware?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H24_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H24_C OST	H24_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of dishes, glasses, or flatware?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 415 then goto ERR1_H24COST ELSE goto H24STORE
20C	H24ST ORE	H24STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H24PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H24PU RCH	H24PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H24LOC
20C	H24LO C	H24LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H24LOCST
20C	H24LO CST	H24LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H24LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
	END_PO PGRP3			
	POP4_As kFlags			

20C	PGRP4_INTRO	PGRP4_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_E[01] = 1 then goto PSCATE01 ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	PSCATE01	PSCATE01	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any college or university textbooks?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto E01_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05
				
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	E01_COST	E01_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of college or university textbooks?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E01COST ELSE goto E01STORE

20C	E01ST ORE	E01STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E01PU RCH	E01PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E01LOC
20C	E01LO C	E01LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E01LOCST

20C	E01LO CST	E01LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCAT E02	PSCATE 02	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any textbooks for elementary through high school?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E02_C OST	E02_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of textbooks for elementary through high school?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E02COST ELSE goto E02STORE

20C	E02ST ORE	E02STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E02PU RCH	E02PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E02LOC
20C	E02LO C	E02LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E02LOCST

20C	E02LO CST	E02LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCAT E06	PSCATE 06	**(Now, please think about the last 12months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for day care providers including nursery school?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E06_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E06_C OST	E06_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for day care providers including nursery school?**	IF ENTRY lt 30 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E06COST ELSE goto E06STORE
20C	E06ST ORE	E06STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E06PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	E06PU RCH	E06PUR CH	Was this paid for -
			
			 1. Online?
			 2. In person?
			 3. By mail or telephone order?
			 4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
				
				 2: Goto E06LOC

20C	E06LO C	E06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E06LOCST
20C	E06LO CST	E06LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	PSCAT E05	PSCATE 05	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?
			
			 1. Yes
			 2. No
				1: Goto E05_COST
				
				 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	E05_C OST	E05_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E05COST ELSE goto E05STORE

20C	E05ST ORE	E05STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E05PU RCH	E05PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E05LOC
20C	E05LO C	E05LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E05LOCST
20C	E05LO CST	E05LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCAT E04	PSCATE 04	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E04_C OST	E04_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E04COST ELSE goto E04STORE

20C	E04ST ORE	E04STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E04PU RCH	E04PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E04LOC
20C	E04LO C	E04LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E04LOCST
20C	E04LO CST	E04LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCAT E07	PSCATE 07	**Now please think about the last five years, since the first (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E07_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E07_C OST	E07_COS T	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E07COST ELSE goto E07STORE
20C	E07ST ORE	E07STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E07PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	E07PU RCH	E07PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E07LOC
20C	E07LO C	E07LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E07LOCST
20C	E07LO CST	E07LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E07LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
		END_PO PGRP4		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP5_As kFlags		
20C	PGRP5 _INTR O	PGRP5_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[06] = 1 then goto PSCATA06 ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCAT A06	PSCATA 06	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A06_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07
				     ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01
				     ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A06_C OST	A06_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_A06COST ELSE goto A06STORE
20C	A06ST ORE	A06STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A06PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A06PU RCH	A06PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07
				                   ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01
				
				                   ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				                   ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				                   ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				                   ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				                   ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
				
				2: Goto A06LOC

20C	A06LO C	A06LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A06LOCST
20C	A06LO CST	A06LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCAT A07	PSCATA 07	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's pants, jeans, or shorts?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A07_C OST	A07_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's pants, jeans, or shorts?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 270 then goto ERR1_A07COST ELSE goto A07STORE
20C	A07ST ORE	A07STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A07PU RCH	A07PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01
				            ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
				
				2: Goto A07LOC

20C	A07LO C	A07LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A07LOCST
20C	A07LO CST	A07LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCAT A01	PSCATA 01	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's suits or blazers?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A01_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A01_C OST	A01_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's suits or blazers?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A01COST ELSE goto A01STORE
20C	A01ST ORE	A01STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A01PU RCH	A01PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				              ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				              ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				              ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				              ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
				
				2: Goto A01LOC

20C	A01LO C	A01LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A01LOCST
20C	A01LO CST	A01LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCAT A02	PSCATA 02	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's coats or jackets?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A02_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				      ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				      ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A02_C OST	A02_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's coats or jackets?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A02COST ELSE goto A02STORE
20C	A02ST ORE	A02STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A02PU RCH	A02PUR CH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				      ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
				
				2: Goto A02LOC

20C	A02LO C	A02LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A02LOCST

20C	A02LO CST	A02LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCAT R01	PSCATR 01	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any televisions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01_C OST	R01_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of televisions?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 4200 then goto ERR1_R01COST ELSE goto R01STORE
20C	R01ST ORE	R01STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01PU RCH	R01PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R01LOC
20C	R01LO C	R01LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R01LOCST

20C	R01LO CST	R01LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCAT R03	PSCATR 03	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R03_C OST	R03_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 2800 then goto ERR1_R03COST ELSE goto R03STORE
20C	R03ST ORE	R03STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R03PU RCH	R03PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R03LOC
20C	R03LO C	R03LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R03LOCST
20C	R03LO CST	R03LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCAT R06	PSCATR 06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any audio equipment for automobiles or home? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R06_C OST	R06_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of audio equipment for automobiles or home?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1590 then goto ERR1_R06COST ELSE goto R06STORE
20C	R06ST ORE	R06STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R06PU RCH	R06PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R06LOC
20C	R06LO C	R06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R06LOCST
20C	R06LO CST	R06LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
		END_PO PGRP5		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP6_As kFlags		
20C	PGRP6 _INTR O	PGRP6_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[20] = 1 then goto PSCATR20 ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	PSCAT R20	PSCATR 20	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any digital photo printing or film development services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R20_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19
				        ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R20_C OST	R20_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of digital photo printing or film development services?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_R20COST ELSE goto R20STORE
20C	R20ST ORE	R20STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R20PU RCH	R20PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP17_Flag[18] = no then goto PSCATR17
				    ELSEIF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18
				    ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19
				    ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no
				    then goto PSCATT04
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
				
				2: Goto R20LOC

20C	R20LO C	R20LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R20LOCST
20C	R20LO CST	R20LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	PSCAT R17	PSCATR 17	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last six months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any film, film development supplies, or disposable cameras?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R17_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R17_C OST	R17_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any film, film developing supplies, or disposable cameras?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R17COST ELSE goto R17STORE
20C	R17ST ORE	R17STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R17PU RCH	R17PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18
				                ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19
				                ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no
				                          then goto PSCATT04
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
				
				2: Goto R17LOC

20C	R17LO C	R17LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R17LOCST
20C	R17LO CST	R17LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto

END
_PO
PGR
P6

20C	PSCATR18	PSCATR18	**Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R18_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R18_COST	R18_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1068 then goto ERR1_R18COST ELSE goto R18STORE
20C	R18STORE	R18STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R18PURCH	R18PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19
				      ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no
				         then goto PSCATT04
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
				
				2: Goto R18LOC

20C	R18LOC	R18LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R18LOCST
20C	R18LOCST	R18LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto

END
_PO
PGR
P6

20C	PSCAT R19	PSCATR 19	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for photographer's fees?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R19_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R19_C OST	R19_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for photographer's fees?**	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_R19COST ELSE goto R19STORE

20C	R19ST ORE	R19STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?**
			
			    ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				   or RF then goto R19PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04
				
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R19PU RCH	R19PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6 2: Goto R19LOC
20C	R19LO C	R19LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R19LOCST
20C	R19LO CST	R19LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	PSCAT T04	PSCATT0 4	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for car, truck, or van rentals?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T04_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6

20C	T04_C OST	T04_COS T	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for car, truck, or van rentals?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_T04COST ELSE goto T04STORE
20C	T04ST ORE	T04STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T04PKCTY DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04PK CTY	T04PKCT Y	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto T04PKST
20C	T04PK ST	T04PKST	? [F1] In what state was the vehicle picked up? Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T04PKST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04DIR
20C	T04DI R	T04DIR	Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in T04STORE contains ".COM" then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04PURCH 2: Goto T04THRDP
20C	T04TH RDP	T04THRD P	What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation? Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" or is DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04PURCH
20C	T04PU RCH	T04PUR CH	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6 2: IF T04THRDP = RESPONSE then goto T04LOC ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04LO C	T04LOC	In what city is (3rd party Business Name) located?	Goto T04LOCST
20C	T04LO CST	T04LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (3rd party Business Name) located? Enter the two character state	abbreviation

IF entry is not a valid	state	abbreviation then goto CK_T04LOCST	ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C		END_PO PGRP6		
		POP7_As kFlags		
20C	PGRP7 _INTR O	PGRP7_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[23] = 1 then goto PSCATA23 ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

| 20C | PSCAT A23 | PSCATA 23 | **Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any jewelry?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto A23_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12
        ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13
        ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
        ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
        ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
        ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
        ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
        ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
        ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
        ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 |
| 20C | A23_C OST | A23_COS T | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of jewelry?** | IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_A23COST

ELSE goto A23STORE |

| 20C | A23ST ORE | A23STO RE | **What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
  or RF then goto A23PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12
ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13
ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 |

| 20C | A23PU RCH | A23PUR CH | **Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto A23LOC |
| 20C | A23LO C | A23LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto A23LOCST |

586

| 20C | A23LO CST | A23LOCS T | ? [F1]

In what state is (Business Name) located?

Enter the two character state abbreviation | IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then   goto CK_A23LOCST

ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12
ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13
ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 |
| 20C | PSCAT E12 | PSCATE 12 | **(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto E12_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13
   ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22

   ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
   ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
   ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
   ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
   ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
   ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
   ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 |

20C	E12_C OST	E12_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?**	IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_E12COST ELSE goto E12STORE
20C	E12ST ORE	E12STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E12PU RCH	E12PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto E12LOC

20C	E12LO C	E12LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E12LOCST
20C	E12LO CST	E12LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT E13	PSCATE 13	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for accessing the internet at home or away from home? Do not include mobile data charges.**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto E13_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E13_C OST	E13_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for accessing the internet at home and away, including separate or bundled charges?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_E13COST ELSE goto E13STORE
20C	E13ST ORE	E13STO RE	**What is the name of the business where YOU_YRCU had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E13PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E13PU RCH	E13PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
				                    ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				
				                    ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				                    ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				                    ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				                    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				                    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				                    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto E13LOC

20C	E13LO C	E13LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E13LOCST
20C	E13LO CST	E13LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT A22	PSCATA 22	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any watches?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A22_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	A22_C OST	A22_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of watches?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 450 then goto ERR1_A22COST ELSE goto A22STORE

20C	A22ST ORE	A22STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?
			
			    ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				  or RF then goto A22PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	A22PU RCH	A22PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				            ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				            ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto A22LOC

20C	A22LO C	A22LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A22LOCST
20C	A22LO CST	A22LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A22LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT E15	PSCATE 15	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto E15_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E15_C OST	E15_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_E15COST ELSE goto E15STORE
20C	E15ST ORE	E15STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E15PU RCH	E15PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto E15LOC

20C	E15LO C	E15LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E15LOCST
20C	E15LO CST	E15LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT G12	PSCATG 12	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for shoe repair or other shoe services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto G12_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	G12_C OST	G12_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for shoe repair or other shoe services?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G12COST ELSE goto G12STORE
20C	G12ST ORE	G12STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	G12PU RCH	G12PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				            ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				            ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto G12LOC

20C	G12LO C	G12LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G12LOCST
20C	G12LO CST	G12LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT G13	PSCATG 13	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto G13_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	G13_C OST	G13_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G13COST ELSE goto G13STORE
20C	G13ST ORE	G13STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G13PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	G13PU RCH	G13PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto G13LOC

20C	G13LO C	G13LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G13LOCST

20C	G13LO CST	G13LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCAT G14	PSCATG 14	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for watch or jewelry repair?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G14_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G14_C OST	G14_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for watch or jewelry repair?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G14COST ELSE goto G14STORE
20C	G14ST ORE	G14STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G14PU RCH	G14PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto G14LOC
20C	G14LO C	G14LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G14LOCST

20C	G14LO CST	G14LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCAT E11	PSCATE 11	**Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any personal computers or peripheral equipment?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11_C OST	E11_COS T	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of personal computers or peripheral equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_E11COST ELSE goto E11STORE
20C	E11ST ORE	E11STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11PU RCH	E11PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E11LOC
20C	E11LO C	E11LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E11LOCST
20C	E11LO CST	E11LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT E14	PSCATE 14	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E14_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E14_C OST	E14_COS T	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_E14COST ELSE goto E14STORE
20C	E14ST ORE	E14STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E14PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E14PU RCH	E14PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E14LOC
20C	E14LO C	E14LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E14LOCST

20C	E14LO CST	E14LOCS T	? [F1]
			
			In what state is (Business Name) located?
			
			            Enter the two character state abbreviation
				IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then
				   goto CK_E14LOCST
				
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

		END_PO PGRP7		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP8_As kFlags		

| 20C | PGRP8 _INTR O | PGRP8_I NTRO | The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago).   We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.

1. Enter 1 to Continue | IF Ask_H[16] = 1 then goto PSCATH16
ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10
ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15
ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 |

| 20C | PSCAT H16 | PSCATH 16 | **Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any entertainment centers, bookcases, desks, or barstools?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto H16_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10
        ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15
        ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
        ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
        ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
        ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
        ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
        ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
        ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
        ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
        ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 |
| 20C | H16_C OST | H16_CO ST | **In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, family, or recreation room furniture?** | IF ENTRY lt 11 or gt 2400 then goto ERR1_H16COST

ELSE goto H16STORE |

| 20C | H16ST ORE | H16STO RE | **What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H16PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10
ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15
ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 |

| 20C | H16PU
RCH | H16PUR
CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF
Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto
PSCATH10
    ELSEIF
Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto
PSCATH15

    ELSEIF
Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto
PSCATM04
    ELSEIF
Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto
PSCATM05
    ELSEIF
Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto
PSCATM06
    ELSEIF
Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto
PSCATM07
    ELSEIF
Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto
PSCATH41
    ELSEIF
Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto
PSCATH14
    ELSEIF
Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto
PSCATH07
    ELSEIF
Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto
PSCATH08
    ELSE goto
END_POPGRP8

2: Goto H16LOC |
| 20C | H16LO
C | H16LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto H16LOCST |

604

20C	H16LO CST	H16LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

| 20C | PSCAT H10 | PSCATH 10 | **(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bedroom furniture including mattresses or box springs?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto H10_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15
    ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
    ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05

    ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
    ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
    ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
    ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
    ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
    ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 |
| 20C | H10_C OST | H10_CO ST | **In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of bedrrom furniture including mattresses or box springs?** | IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 3500 then goto ERR1_H10COST

ELSE goto H10STORE |

| 20C | H10ST ORE | H10STO RE | **What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK   or RF then goto H10PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15
ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 |

| 20C | H10PU RCH | H10PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15
    ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04

    ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
    ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
    ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
    ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
    ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
    ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
    ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

2: Goto H10LOC |
| 20C | H10LO C | H10LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto H10LOCST |

20C	H10LO CST	H10LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCAT H15	PSCATH 15	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outdoor furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	H15_C OST	H15_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of outdoor furniture?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 900 then goto ERR1_H15COST ELSE goto H15STORE
20C	H15ST ORE	H15STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	H15PU RCH	H15PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
				  ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
				
				  ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				  ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				  ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto H15LOC

20C	H15LO C	H15LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H15LOCST
20C	H15LO CST	H15LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto

20C	PSCAT M04	PSCATM 04	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for physicians' services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto M04_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
				    ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				    ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M04_C OST	M04_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for physicians' services?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 379 then goto ERR1_M04COST ELSE goto M04STORE
20C	M04ST ORE	M04STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M04PU RCH	M04PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
				      ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto M04LOC

20C	M04LO C	M04LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto M04LOCST
20C	M04LO CST	M04LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCAT M05	PSCATM 05	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for dental services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M05_C OST	M05_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for dental services?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1400 then goto ERR1_M05COST ELSE goto M05STORE
20C	M05ST ORE	M05STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M05PU RCH	M05PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				      ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto M05LOC

20C	M05LO C	M05LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto M05LOCST
20C	M05LO CST	M05LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCAT M06	PSCATM 06	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for eyeglasses or eye care?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto M06_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M06_C OST	M06_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for eyeglasses or eye care?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2000 then goto ERR1_M06COST ELSE goto M06STORE

20C	M06ST ORE	M06STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?**
			
			    ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				   or RF then goto M06PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M06PU RCH	M06PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto M06LOC

20C	M06LO C	M06LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto M06LOCST
20C	M06LO CST	M06LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCAT M07	PSCATM 07	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, and ophthalmologists or opticians?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto M07_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M07_C OST	M07_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, ophthalmologists or opticians?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_M07COST ELSE goto M07STORE
20C	M07ST ORE	M07STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M07PU RCH	M07PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto M07LOC

20C	M07LO C	M07LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto M07LOCST
20C	M07LO CST	M07LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCAT H41	PSCATH 41	**Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H41_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H41_C OST	H41_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_H41COST ELSE goto H41STORE
20C	H41ST ORE	H41STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H41PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H41PU RCH	H41PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H41LOC
20C	H41LO C	H41LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H41LOCST

20C	H41LO CST	H41LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H41LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCAT H14	PSCATH 14	**(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H14_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H14_C OST	H14_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' furniture?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1065 then goto ERR1_H14COST ELSE goto H14STORE
20C	H14ST ORE	H14STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H14PU RCH	H14PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H14LOC
20C	H14LO C	H14LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H14LOCST

20C	H14LO CST	H14LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCAT H07	PSCATH 07	**(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H07_C OST	H07_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1100 then goto ERR1_H07COST ELSE goto H07STORE
20C	H07ST ORE	H07STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H07PU RCH	H07PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H07LOC
20C	H07LO C	H07LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H07LOCST
20C	H07LO CST	H07LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCAT H08	PSCATH 08	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H08_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H08_C OST	H08_CO ST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1650 then goto ERR1_H08COST ELSE goto H08STORE
20C	H08ST ORE	H08STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H08PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H08PU RCH	H08PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H08LOC
20C	H08LO C	H08LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H08LOCST
20C	H08LO CST	H08LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H08LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
		END_PO PGRP8		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP9_As kFlags		

20C	PGRP9_INTRO	PGRP9_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[03] = 1 then goto PSCATA03 ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	PSCATA03	PSCATA03	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A03_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A03_COST	A03_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A03COST ELSE goto A03STORE

20C	A03ST ORE	A03STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A03PU RCH	A03PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto A03LOC
20C	A03LO C	A03LOC	**In what city is (business name) located?**	Goto A03LOCST

20C	A03LO CST	A03LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	PSCAT A13	PSCATA 13	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A13_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A13_C OST	A13_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A13COST ELSE goto A13STORE

20C	A13ST ORE	A13STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A13PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A13PU RCH	A13PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto A13LOC
20C	A13LO C	A13LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A13LOCST

20C	A13LO CST	A13LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCAT A14	PSCATA 14	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's hosiery or accessories?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A14_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A14_C OST	A14_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's hosiery or accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A14COST ELSE goto A14STORE
20C	A14ST ORE	A14STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A14PU RCH	A14PUR CH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				   ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
				
				2: Goto A14LOC

20C	A14LO C	A14LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A14LOCST
20C	A14LO CST	A14LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	PSCAT A04	PSCATA 04	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A04_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				   ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A04_C OST	A04_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A04COST ELSE goto A04STORE

20C	A04ST ORE	A04STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A04PU RCH	A04PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				                ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
				
				2: Goto A04LOC

20C	A04LO C	A04LOC	**In what city is (business name) located?**	Goto A04LOCST
20C	A04LO CST	A04LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	PSCAT R10	PSCATR 10	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R10_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	R10_C OST	R10_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_R10COST ELSE goto R10STORE
20C	R10ST ORE	R10STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R10PU RCH	R10PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto R10LOC
20C	R10LO C	R10LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R10LOCST
20C	R10LO CST	R10LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCAT R11	PSCATR 11	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for veterinarian services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R11_C OST	R11_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for veterinarian services?	IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_R11COST ELSE goto R11STORE

20C	R11ST ORE	R11STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK 　or RF then goto R11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R11PU RCH	R11PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 　　　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto R11LOC
20C	R11LO C	R11LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R11LOCST
20C	R11LO CST	R11LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then 　goto CK_R11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCAT H30	PSCATH 30	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H30_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9
20C	H30_C OST	H30_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_H30COST ELSE goto H30STORE
20C	H30ST ORE	H30STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK 　or RF then goto H30PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	H30PU RCH	H30PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto H30LOC
20C	H30LO C	H30LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H30LOCST
20C	H30LO CST	H30LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H30LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
		END_PO PGRP9		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP10_A skFlags		
20C	PGRP1 0_INT RO	PGRP10_ INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[12] = 1 then goto PSCATA12 ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

| 20C | PSCAT A12 | PSCATA 12 | **Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's suits or suit components?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto A12_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10
　　ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11
　　ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
　　ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
　　ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
　　ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
　　ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
　　ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 |
| 20C | A12_C OST | A12_COS T | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's suits or suit components?** | IF ENTRY lt 18 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A12COST

ELSE goto A12STORE |

20C	A12ST ORE	A12STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A12PU RCH	A12PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10
				          ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11
				          ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
				          ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				          ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
				
				2: Goto A12LOC

20C	A12LO C	A12LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A12LOCST

20C	A12LO CST	A12LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	PSCAT A10	PSCATA 10	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's dresses?**
			
			 1. Yes
			 2. No
				1: Goto A10_COST
				
				 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
				    ELSEIF
				
				 Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A10_C OST	A10_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's dresses?**	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 455 then goto ERR1_A10COST ELSE goto A10STORE

20C	A10ST ORE	A10STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A10PU RCH	A10PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11
				                    ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
				                    ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
				                    ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				                    ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				                    ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				                    ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				                    ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
				
				2: Goto A10LOC

20C	A10LO C	A10LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A10LOCST

20C	A10LO CST	A10LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	PSCAT A11	PSCATA 11	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A11_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A11_C OST	A11_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A11COST ELSE goto A11STORE

20C	A11ST ORE	A11STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A11PU RCH	A11PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
				             ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
				             ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				             ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				             ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				             ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				             ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
				
				2: Goto A11LOC

20C	A11LO C	A11LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A11LOCST

20C	A11LO CST	A11LOCS T	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A11LOCST
			In what state is Business name located?	ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
				ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT A16	PSCATA 16	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any girls' clothing or accessories?**	1: Goto A16_COST
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
			1. Yes	ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
			2. No	
				ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A16_C OST	A16_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of girls' clothing or accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A16COST
				ELSE goto A16STORE

20C	A16ST ORE	A16STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A16PU RCH	A16PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A16LOC
20C	A16LO C	A16LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A16LOCST

20C	A16LO CST	A16LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT A08	PSCATA 08	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' clothing or accessories?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A08_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A08_C OST	A08_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of boys' clothing or accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A08COST ELSE goto A08STORE
20C	A08ST ORE	A08STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A08PU RCH	A08PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A08LOC
20C	A08LO C	A08LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A08LOCST
20C	A08LO CST	A08LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT T09	PSCATT0 9	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any motor oil, coolants, or fluids?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T09_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T09_C OST	T09_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of motor oil, coolants, or fluids?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 65 then goto ERR1_T09COST ELSE goto T09STORE

20C	T09ST ORE	T09STOR E	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T09PU RCH	T09PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto T09LOC
20C	T09LO C	T09LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto T09LOCST
20C	T09LO CST	T09LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT T08	PSCATT0 8	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T08_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	T08_C OST	T08_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1700 then goto ERR1_T08COST ELSE goto T08STORE
20C	T08ST ORE	T08STOR E	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T08PU RCH	T08PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto T08LOC
20C	T08LO C	T08LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto T08LOCST
20C	T08LO CST	T08LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT T07	PSCATT0 7	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any tires?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T07_C OST	T07_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of tires?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_T07COST ELSE goto T07STORE

20C	T07ST ORE	T07STOR E	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T07PU RCH	T07PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto T07LOC
20C	T07LO C	T07LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto T07LOCST
20C	T07LO CST	T07LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT A09	PSCATA 09	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's coats or jackets?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A09_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A09_C OST	A09_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's coats or jackets?**	IF ENTRY lt 9 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A09COST ELSE goto A09STORE
20C	A09ST ORE	A09STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A09PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A09PU RCH	A09PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A09LOC
20C	A09LO C	A09LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A09LOCST
20C	A09LO CST	A09LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A09LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
		END_PO PGRP10		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP11_A skFlags		
20C	PGRP1 1_INT RO	PGRP11_ INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last six months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, six month ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_T[05] = 1 then goto PSCATT05 ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

| 20C | PSCAT T05 | PSCATT0 5 | **Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any gasoline, diesel, or alternative fuels?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto T05_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16
        ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17
        ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
        ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
        ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
        ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
        ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
        ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
        ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
        ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
        ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 |
| 20C | T05_C OST | T05_COS T | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of gasoline, diesel or alternative fuels?** | IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_T05COST

ELSE goto T05STORE |

20C	T05ST ORE	T05STOR E	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

| 20C | T05PU RCH | T05PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16
    ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17

    ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
    ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
    ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
    ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
    ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
    ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
    ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
    ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

2: Goto T05LOC |
| 20C | T05LO C | T05LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto T05LOCST |

20C	T05LO CST	T05LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

| 20C | PSCAT E16 | PSCATE 16 | **(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for cellular telephone service?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto E16_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17
        ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
        ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
        ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
        ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
        ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
        ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
        ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
        ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
        ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 |
| 20C | E16_C OST | E16_COS T | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cellular telelphone service?** | IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E16COST

ELSE goto E16STORE |

| 20C | E16ST ORE | E16STO RE | **What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
   or RF then goto E16PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17
ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 |

| 20C | E16PU RCH | E16PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17
                ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02

                ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
                ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
                ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
                ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
                ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
                ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
                ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
                ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

2: Goto E16LOC |
| 20C | E16LO C | E16LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto E16LOCST |

| 20C | E16LO CST | E16LOCS T | ? [F1]

In what state is (Business Name) located?

    Enter the two character state abbreviation | IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then   goto CK_E16LOCST

ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17
ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 |
| 20C | PSCAT E17 | PSCATE 17 | **(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto E17_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02   ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09

    ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05   ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07   ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04   ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03   ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18   ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19   ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 |

20C	E17_C OST	E17_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?**	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E17COST ELSE goto E17STORE
20C	E17ST ORE	E17STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	E17PU RCH	E17PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
				
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				          ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto E17LOC

20C	E17LO C	E17LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto E17LOCST
20C	E17LO CST	E17LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT R02	PSCATR 02	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for any cable or satellite television or radio service?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R02_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				     ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R02_C OST	R02_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cable or satellite television or radio service?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R02COST ELSE goto R02STORE
20C	R02ST ORE	R02STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R02PU RCH	R02PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
				
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				     ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R02LOC

20C	R02LO C	R02LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R02LOCST
20C	R02LO CST	R02LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT R09	PSCATR 09	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any pets, pet supplies or accessories?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R09_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				     ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R09_C OST	R09_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of pets, pet supplies or accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R09COST ELSE goto R09STORE
20C	R09ST ORE	R09STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R09PU RCH	R09PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
				              ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				
				              ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				              ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				              ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				              ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				              ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R09LOC

20C	R09LO C	R09LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R09LOCST
20C	R09LO CST	R09LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT R05	PSCATR 05	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for DVD or video game rentals?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R05_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				     ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R05_C OST	R05_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for DVD or video game rental?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_R05COST ELSE goto R05STORE
20C	R05ST ORE	R05STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R05PU RCH	R05PUR CH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				
				          ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R05LOC

20C	R05LO C	R05LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R05LOCST
20C	R05LO CST	R05LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT R07	PSCATR 07	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services.
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R07_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				          ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R07_C OST	R07_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of CDs or audio downloads? Do not incude fees for streaming services.**	IF ENTRY gt 250 then goto ERR1_R07COST ELSE goto R07STORE
20C	R07ST ORE	R07STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R07PU RCH	R07PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				            ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				            ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				            ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R07LOC

20C	R07LO C	R07LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R07LOCST
20C	R07LO CST	R07LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCATR04	PSCATR04	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased DVDs or video downloads?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R04_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R04_COST	R04_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVDs or video downloads?**	IF ENTRY gt 210 then goto ERR1_R04COST ELSE goto R04STORE

20C	R04STORE	R04STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**
			
			    ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				  or RF then goto R04PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R04PURCH	R04PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R04LOC

20C	R04LOC	R04LOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto R04LOCST

20C	R04LO CST	R04LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCAT M03	PSCATM 03	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	M03_C OST	M03_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1350 then goto ERR1_M03COST ELSE goto M03STORE
20C	M03ST ORE	M03STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	M03PU RCH	M03PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto M03LOC
20C	M03LO C	M03LOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto M03LOCST

665

20C	M03LO CST	M03LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCAT T18	PSCATT1 8	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for intracity mass transit?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T18_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T18_C OST	T18_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for intracity mass transit?**	IF ENTRY gt 300 then goto ERR1_T18COST ELSE goto T18STORE
20C	T18ST ORE	T18STOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T18PU RCH	T18PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto T18LOC
20C	T18LO C	T18LOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto T18LOCST
20C	T18LO CST	T18LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT T19	PSCATT19	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for taxi or cab fares?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T19_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T19_C OST	T19_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for taxi or cab fares?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_T19COST ELSE goto T19STORE
20C	T19ST ORE	T19STOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T19PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T19PU RCH	T19PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto T19LOC
20C	T19LO C	T19LOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto T19LOCST
20C	T19LO CST	T19LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T19LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
		END_PO PGRP11		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP12_A skFlags		

20C	PGRP12_INTRO	PGRP12_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_G[01] = 1 then goto PSCATG01 ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCATG01	PSCATG01	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigarettes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G01_COST	G01_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigarettes?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G01COST ELSE goto G01STORE

20C	G01ST ORE	G01STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	G01PU RCH	G01PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02
				              ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01
				              ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15
				              ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16
				              ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06
				              ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
				
				2: Goto G01LOC

20C	G01LO C	G01LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G01LOCST

20C	G01LO CST	G01LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCAT G02	PSCATG 02	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G02_C OST	G02_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G02COST ELSE goto G02STORE
20C	G02ST ORE	G02STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	G02PU RCH	G02PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G02LOC
20C	G02LO C	G02LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G02LOCST
20C	G02LO CST	G02LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCAT M01	PSCATM 01	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any prescription drugs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	M01_C OST	M01_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of prescription drugs?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 340 then goto ERR1_M01COST ELSE goto M01STORE

20C	M01ST ORE	M01STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	M01PU RCH	M01PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
				
				2: Goto M01LOC

20C	M01LO C	M01LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto M01LOCST
20C	M01LO CST	M01LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	PSCAT G15	PSCATG 15	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto G15_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	G15_C OST	G15_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G15COST ELSE goto G15STORE
20C	G15ST ORE	G15STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	G15PU RCH	G15PUR CH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16
				                ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
				
				2: Goto G15LOC

20C	G15LO C	G15LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G15LOCST
20C	G15LO CST	G15LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCAT G16	PSCATG 16	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tax return preparation or other accounting services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G16_C OST	G16_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tax return preparation or other accounting services?	IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_G16COST ELSE goto G16STORE

20C	G16ST ORE	G16STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G16PU RCH	G16PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G16LOC
20C	G16LO C	G16LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G16LOCST
20C	G16LO CST	G16LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCAT G06	PSCATG 06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G06_C OST	G06_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 125 then goto ERR1_G06COST ELSE goto G06STORE
20C	G06ST ORE	G06STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	G06PU RCH	G06PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G06LOC
20C	G06LO C	G06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G06LOCST
20C	G06LO CST	G06LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
		END_PO PGRP12		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP13_A skFlags		
20C	PGRP1 3_INT RO	PGRP13_ INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[32] = 1 then goto PSCATR32 ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCAT R32	PSCATR 32	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any books, audio books, or ebooks? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R32_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R32_C OST	R32_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of books, audio books, or ebooks?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R32COST ELSE goto R32STORE

20C	R32ST ORE	R32STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R32PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R32PU RCH	R32PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R32LOC
20C	R32LO C	R32LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R32LOCST
20C	R32LO CST	R32LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R32LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	PSCAT R29	PSCATR 29	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any single copy newspapers or magazines?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R29_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R29_C OST	R29_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of single copy newspapers or magazines?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_R29COST ELSE goto R29STORE
20C	R29ST ORE	R29STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R29PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R29PU RCH	R29PUR CH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
				
				2: Goto R29LOC

20C	R29LO C	R29LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R29LOCST

20C	R29LO CST	R29LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R29LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	PSCAT R30	PSCATR 30	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any newspaper or magazine subscriptions?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R30_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R30_C OST	R30_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of newspaper or magazine subscriptions?**	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 145 then goto ERR1_R30COST ELSE goto R30STORE
20C	R30ST ORE	R30STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R30PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R30PU RCH	R30PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
				
				2: Goto R30LOC

20C	R30LO C	R30LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R30LOCST

20C	R30LO CST	R30LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R30LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCAT R23	PSCATR 23	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R23_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R23_C OST	R23_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?**	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_R23COST ELSE goto R23STORE
20C	R23ST ORE	R23STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R23PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R23PU RCH	R23PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R23LOC
20C	R23LO C	R23LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R23LOCST
20C	R23LO CST	R23LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	PSCAT R25	PSCATR 25	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R25_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R25_C OST	R25_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_R25COST ELSE Goto R25STORE
20C	R25ST ORE	R25STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R25PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R25PU RCH	R25PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R25LOC
20C	R25LO C	R25LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R25LOCST
20C	R25LO CST	R25LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R25LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
		END_PO PGRP13		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP14_A skFlags		

20C	PGRP1 4_INT RO	PGRP14_ INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_G[08] = 1 then goto PSCATG08 ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	PSCAT G08	PSCATG 08	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto G08_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26
				
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				   ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				   ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	G08_C OST	G08_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G08COST ELSE goto G08STORE
20C	G08ST ORE	G08STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

| 20C | G08PU RCH | G08PUR CH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15
          ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26

          ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
          ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
          ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
          ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
          ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
          ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
          ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
          ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

2: Goto G08LOC |
| 20C | G08LO C | G08LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto G08LOCST |

20C	G08LO CST	G08LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT T15	PSCATT1 5	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for parking fees or tolls?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T15_C OST	T15_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for parking fees or tolls?**	IF ENTRY gt 390 then goto ERR1_T15COST

ELSE goto   T15STOR   E

20C	T15ST ORE	T15STOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	T15PU RCH	T15PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26
				                ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				
				                ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
				
				2: Goto T15LOC

20C	T15LO C	T15LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto T15LOCST

20C	T15LO CST	T15LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT R26	PSCATR 26	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R26_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26_C OST	R26_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 720 then goto ERR1_R26COST ELSE goto R26STORE

20C	R26ST ORE	R26STO RE	What is the name of the theater, park, or museum?	ENTRY: Goto R26LOC
				
				DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				        ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	R26LO C	R26LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R26LOCST
20C	R26LO CST	R26LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26LOCST ELSE goto R26DIR
20C	R26DI R	R26DIR	Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto R26PURCH 2: Goto R26THRDP

20C	R26TH RDP	R26THR DP	**What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets?**
			
			     ◆ **Enter store, website, or company name**
				IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF
				   then goto R26PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	R26PU RCH	R26PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and R26DIR = 2 then goto R26THDLC ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26TH DLC	R26THDL C	**In what city is (3rd party name) located?**	Goto R26THDST

20C	R26TH DST	R26THD ST	? [F1] **In what state is (3rd party name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26THDST ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	PSCAT R27	PSCATR 27	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any admissions to sporting events?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R27_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	R27_C OST	R27_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for admissions to sporting events?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_R27COST ELSE goto R27STORE

20C	R27ST ORE	R27STO RE	**What is the name of the stadium, arena, or sporting venue?**	ENTRY: Goto R27LOC
				
				DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	R27LO C	R27LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R27LOCST
20C	R27LO CST	R27LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27LOCST ELSE goto R27DIR
20C	R27DI R	R27DIR	**Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto R27PURCH 2: Goto R27THRDP

20C	R27TH RDP	R27THR DP	**What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets?**
			
			    ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF
				    then goto R27PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	R27PU RCH	R27PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and R27DIR = 2 then goto R27THDLC ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27TH DLC	R27THDL C	**In what city is (3rd party name) located?**	Goto R27THDST

20C	R27TH DST	R27THD ST	? [F1] **In what state is (3rd party name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27THDST ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT T16	PSCATT1 6	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for automobile service clubs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T16_C OST	T16_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for automobile service clubs?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 155 then goto ERR1_T16COST ELSE goto T16STORE

20C	T16ST ORE	T16STOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	T16PU RCH	T16PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
				
				2: Goto T16LOC

20C	T16LO C	T16LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto T16LOCST

20C	T16LO CST	T16LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT H02	PSCATH 02	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for lodging while away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02_C OST	H02_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for lodging away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_H02COST ELSE goto H02STORE
20C	H02ST ORE	H02STO RE	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?**	RESPONSE: Goto H02LOC

C

| 20C | H02LO | | | |

	DK, RF: IF Ask_H	03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
H02LOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto H02LOCST

20C	H02LO CST	H02LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02LOCST ELSE goto H02DIR
20C	H02DI R	H02DIR	**Was the reservation made directly from Business name or from a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto H02PURCH 2: Goto H02THRDP
20C	H02TH RDP	H02THR DP	**What is the name of the company used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto H02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02PU RCH	H02PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and H02DIR = 2 then goto H02THDLC ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02TH DLC	H02THDL C	**In what city is (3rd party name(located?**	Goto H02THDST

20C	H02TH DST	H02THD ST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (3rd party name(located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02THDST ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT H03	PSCATH 03	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for fuel oil for household heating?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H03_C OST	H03_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for fuel oil for household heating?**	IF ENTRY lt 34 or gt 722 then goto ERR1_H03COST ELSE goto H03STORE
20C	H03ST ORE	H03STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H03PU RCH	H03PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
				
				2: Goto H03LOC

20C	H03LO C	H03LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H03LOCST
20C	H03LO CST	H03LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	PSCAT H04	PSCATH 04	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H04_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H04_C OST	H04_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?**	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_H04COST ELSE goto H04STORE
20C	H04ST ORE	H04STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto

END_POP   G   RP14

20C	H04PU RCH	H04PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				
				              ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				
				              ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
				
				2: Goto H04LOC

20C	H04LO C	H04LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H04LOCST
20C	H04LO CST	H04LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT H05	PSCATH 05	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for residential water and sewer service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H05_C OST	H05_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for residential water or sewer service?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_H05COST ELSE goto H05STORE
20C	H05ST ORE	H05STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H05PU RCH	H05PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H05LO C	H05LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H05LOCST
20C	H05LO CST	H05LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT H06	PSCATH 06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for garbage or trash collection service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H06_C OST	H06_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for garbage or trash collection service?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_H06COST ELSE goto H06STORE
20C	H06ST ORE	H06STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H06PU RCH	H06PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H06LOC
20C	H06LO C	H06LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H06LOCST
20C	H06LO CST	H06LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
		END_PO PGRP14		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP15_A skFlags		

20C	PGRP1 5_INT RO	PGRP15_ INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_G[11] = 1 then goto PSCATG11 ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCAT G11	PSCATG 11	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	G11_C OST	G11_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_G11COST ELSE goto G11STORE
20C	G11ST ORE	G11STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	G11PU RCH	G11PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
				
				2: Goto G11LOC

20C	G11LO C	G11LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G11LOCST

20C	G11LO CST	G11LOC ST	? [F1]
			
			In what state is (Business Name) located?
			
			    Enter the two character state abbreviation
				IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then
				  goto CK_G11LOCST
				
				ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28
				ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11
				ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
				ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	PSCAT R28	PSCATR 28	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R28_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	R28_C OST	R28_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 544 then goto ERR1_R28COST ELSE goto R28STORE

20C	R28ST ORE	R28STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R28PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	R28PU RCH	R28PUR CH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11
				            ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
				
				            ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
				
				2: Goto R28LOC

20C	R28LO C	R28LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R28LOCST
20C	R28LO CST	R28LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R28LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	PSCAT T11	PSCATT1 1	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?
			
			1. Yes
				1: Goto T11_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
				            ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				            ELSE goto

			2. No	END_POPGRP15
20C	T11_C OST	T11_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1500 then goto ERR1_T11COST ELSE goto T11STORE
20C	T11ST ORE	T11STOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) has this expense?** Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T11PU RCH	T11PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T11LOC
20C	T11LO C	T11LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto T11LOCST
20C	T11LO CST	T11LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCAT T12	PSCATT1 2	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle repair?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T12_C OST	T12_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle repair?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_T12COST

20C	T12ST ORE	T12STOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T12PU RCH	T12PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T12LOC
20C	T12LO C	T12LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto T12LOCST
20C	T12LO CST	T12LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCAT T10	PSCATT1 0	**Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle body work or paint?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T10_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T10_C OST	T10_COS T	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle body work or paint?**	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_T10COST ELSE goto T10STORE
20C	T10ST ORE	T10STOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T10PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	T10PU RCH	T10PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T10LOC
20C	T10LO C	T10LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto T10LOCST
20C	T10LO CST	T10LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T10LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
		END_PO PGRP15		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP16_A skFlags		
20C	PGRP1 6_INT RO	PGRP16_ INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[17] = 1 then goto PSCATA17 ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[9] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[9] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCAT A17	PSCATA 17	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchase any men's footwear?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A17_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A17_C OST	A17_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for men's footwear?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A17COST ELSE goto A17STORE

20C	A17ST ORE	A17STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**
			
			    ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				  or RF then goto A17PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19
				ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18
				ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A17PU RCH	A17PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19
				        ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				        ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				        ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
				
				2: Goto A17LOC

20C	A17LO C	A17LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A17LOCST

20C	A17LO CST	A17LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	PSCAT A19	PSCATA 19	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's footwear?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A19_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				       ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				       ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				       ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A19_C OST	A19_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for women's footwear?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A19COST ELSE goto A19STORE
20C	A19ST ORE	A19STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A19PU RCH	A19PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18
				                ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				
				                ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				                ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
				
				2: Goto A19LOC

20C	A19LO C	A19LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A19LOCST
20C	A19LO CST	A19LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	PSCAT A18	PSCATA 18	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' or girls' footwear?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A18_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				                ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				                ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A18_C OST	A18_COS T	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for boys' or girls' footwear?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A18COST ELSE goto A18STORE

20C	A18ST ORE	A18STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A18PU RCH	A18PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				        ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				        ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
				
				2: Goto A18LOC

20C	A18LO C	A18LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A18LOCST
20C	A18LO CST	A18LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	PSCAT H09	PSCATH 09	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H09_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				        ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	H09_C OST	H09_CO ST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 374 then goto ERR1_H09COST ELSE goto H09STORE
20C	H09ST ORE	H09STO RE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	H09PU RCH	H09PUR CH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			 1. Online?
			 2. In person?
			 3. By mail or telephone order?
			 4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				      ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
				
				 2: Goto H09LOC

20C	H09LO C	H09LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H09LOCST
20C	H09LO CST	H09LOC ST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCAT F54	PSCATF5 4	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for catered events or board?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto F54_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	F54_C OST	F54_COS T	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for catered events or board?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 6500 then goto ERR1_F54COST ELSE goto F54_STORE

20C	F54ST ORE	F54STOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto F54PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	F54PU RCH	F54PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto F54LOC
20C	F54LO C	F54LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto F54LOCST
20C	F54LO CST	F54LOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	4. Other
20C	PSCAT M09	PSCATM 09	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for adult day care?** 1. Yes 2. No	
20C	M09_C OST	M09_CO ST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for adult day care?**	
20C	M09ST ORE	M09STO RE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	
20C	M09PU RCH	M09PUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order?	

IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_F54LOCST T	9 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16	ST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP16	".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M09PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP16
ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM0	RP16 1: Goto M09_CO	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_M09COST ELSE goto M09_STORE IF Uppercase Entry does not contains	2: Goto M09LOC

20C	M09LOC	M09LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto M09LOCST
20C	M09LOCST	M09LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M09LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
		END_POPGRP16		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
20C		Ask_A		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_E		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_F54		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_G		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_H		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_M		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_R		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_T		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		
20C		OTLTCON		
20C		OTLTCOST		
20C		OTLTSTOR		

20C		OTLTTYPE		
20C		OTLTCITY		
20C		OTLTSTE		
20C		OTLTPOS		
20C		OTLTPSTO		
20C		OTLTPCTY		
20C		OTLTPSTE		
20C		OTLT_OST		
20B		S20_END		Goto Section 21 - BSECT21
21a	ANYWORK	ANYWORK	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto 21A_INTRO 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	S21A_INTRO	S21A_INTRO	**The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto INCWEEKQ
21A	INCWEEKQ	INCWEEKQ	**(Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/)** **In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work?** ◆ If household member did not work, enter zero.	0: Goto INCNONWK 1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ
21A	INC_HRSQ	INC_HRSQ	**In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?**	Goto OCCUCODE

21A	OCCU CODE	OCCUCO DE	📖 45　？[F1]	Goto INCOMEY
			Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?	
			1. Administrator, manager 2. Teacher 3. Professional 4. Administrative support, including clerical 5. Sales, retail 6. Sales, business goods and services 7. Technician 8. Protective service 9. Private household service 10. Other service 11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer 12. Construction workers, mechanics 13. Farming 14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping 15. Armed Forces	
21A	INCOM EY	INCOME Y	**(Were/Was) (you/NAME):**	Goto SALARYST
			1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary? 2. A Federal government employee? 3. A State government employee? 4. A local government employee? 5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm? 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?	
21A	INCNO NWK	INCNON WK	**What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months?** **(Were/Was) (you/he/she) -** 1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else?	Goto SALARYST

21A	SALAR YST	SALARY ST	? [F1] **The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from (Date - one year ago) to (Yesterdays date)...** **Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALARYX 2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SALAR YX	SALARY X	? [F1] **How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?**	1-99999999: IF SALARYX lt 500 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_SALARYX ELSE goto GROSPAYX DK,RF: Goto SALARYB
21A	SALAR YB	SALARY B	46 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,999 11. $120,000 and over	Goto GROSPAYX
21A	GROS PAYX	GROSPA YX	**What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?**	Goto PAYPERD

21A	PAYPE RD	PAYPER D	**What period of time did this cover?**
			
			1. One week
			2. Two weeks
			3. Month
			4. Quarter
			5. Year
			6. Twice a month
			7. Other
				1: IF GROSPAYX lt 50 or gt 1635 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYSTUB
				
				2: IF GROSPAYX lt 120 or gt 4800 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYSTUB
				
				3: IF GROSPAYX lt 100 or gt 12000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYSTUB
				
				4: IF GROSPAYX lt 51 or gt 14583 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYSTUB
				
				5: IF GROSPAYX lt 250 or gt 155000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYSTUB
				
				6: IF GROSPAYX lt 15 or gt 12838 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYSTUB
				
				7: IF GROSPAYX lt 200 or gt 10000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYPRDOT
				
				DK,RF: IF GROSPAYX lt 8 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYSTUB

21A	PAYPR DOT	PAYPRD OT	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYST UB	PAYSTU B	◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her) last paycheck? 1. Yes	2. No

21A	PRIVP ENS	PRIVPEN S	? [F1] **Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Private pension fund?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRIVPENX 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET

21A	PRIVP ENX	PRIVPEN X	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 147000) OR
				
				PAYPERD = 1 and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 275) OR
				
				PAYPERD = 2 and (PRIVPENX lt 8 or gt 644) OR
				
				PAYPERD = 3 and (PRIVPENX lt 32 or gt 6000) OR
				
				PAYPERD = 4 and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 4500) OR
				
				PAYPERD = 5 and (PRIVPENX lt 7 or gt 20000) OR
				
				PAYPERD = 6 and (PRIVPENX lt 30 or gt 1000) OR
				
				PAYPERD = 7 and (PRIVPENX lt 12 or gt 3000)
				        THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPENX
				      ELSE goto GOVRET
				
				DK,RF: Goto GOVRET

21A	GOVRET	GOVRET	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Government retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GOVRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	GOVRETX	GOVRETX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF GOVRETX lt 5 or gt 590 then goto ERR1_GOVRETX ELSE goto RRRDED DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	RRRDED	RRRDED	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Railroad retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRDEDX 2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	RRRDEDX	RRRDEDX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF RRRDEDX lt 5 or gt 444 then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX ELSE goto SSDED DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDED	SSDED	? [F1] **Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Social Security including Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM
21A	SSNORM	SSNORM	**Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT

21A	MEDIC OV	MEDICO V	**Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto EMPLCONT
21A	EMPL CONT	EMPLCO NT	**Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SEMP FRM	SEMPFR M	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss?** (Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SEMPFRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET
21A	SEMP FRMX	SEMPFR MX	? [F1] **What was the amount?** (Report net income after operating expenses. Include earning as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.) ◆ If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-' Breakeven = 1	-999999999-999999999: IF SEMPFRMX = 0 then goto CK_SEMPFRMX ELSEIF SEMPFRMX lt 1 or gt 200000 then goto ERR1_SEMPFRMX ELSE goto SOCSRRET DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB

21A	SEMP FRMB	SEMPFR MB	📖 46 ? [F1]	Goto SOCSRRET
			Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			0. Loss 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,999 11. $120,000 and over	
21A	SOCS RRET	SOCSRR ET	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRETIRX 2,DK,RF: Goto SUPPLINC

21A	RRRE TIRX	RRRETIR X	? [F1]
			
			What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?
				1-99999999: IF RRRETIRX lt 139 or gt 6000 then
				       goto ERR1_RRRETIRX
				       ELSE goto INCMEDCR
				
				DK,RF: Goto RRRETIRB

21A	RRRE TIRB	RRRETIR B	📖 47 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. Less than $500 2. $500-$699 3. $700-$999 4. $1,000-$1,299 5. $1,300-$1,699 6. $1,700 and over	Goto INCMEDCR

21A	INCME DCR	INCMED CR	**Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SS_RRQ
21A	SS_RR Q	SS_RRQ	**During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?**	IF SS_RRQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_SSRRQ ELSE goto SUPPLINC
21A	SUPPL INC	SUPPLIN C	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any -** **Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SSIX 2,DK,RF: Goto INDRETAC
21A	SSIX	SSIX	? [F1] **What was the amount?**	1-99999999: IF SSIX lt 5 or gt 15180 then goto ERR1_SSIX ELSE goto INDRETAC DK,RF: Goto SSIB
21A	SSIB	SSIB	48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/NAME) received in Supplemental Security income during the past 12 months?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto INDRETAC

21A	INDRE TAC	INDRETA C	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) contribute any money to retirement plans such as 401(k)s or Individual Retirement Accounts, also known as IRAs? Do not include rollovers.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INDRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	INDRE TX	INDRETX	**How much?**	IF INDRETX lt 75 or gt 32000 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_INDRETX ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A		S21A_CH ECK		IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEEKQ = 0 or 8500.ANYWORK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A		S21A_EN D		Goto Section 21B
21A		GROS_A YX		
21A		SALARY X_		
21a		PRIV_EN X		
21a		GOVRET X_		
21a		RRRDED X_		
21A		SEMP_R MX		
21A		RRRE_IR X		
21A		SS_RRQ _		
21A		SSIX_		
21A		INDRETX _		
21A		MEMBNO		
21A		MIN_STA T		
21A		MIN_ORI G		

21B	INTER DIV	INTERDIV	? [F1] **fill for INTERDIV** **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTRDVX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT
21B	INTRD VX	INTRDVX	? [F1] **What was the amount?**	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX gt 18000 then goto ERR1_INTRDVX ELSE goto NETRENT DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB
21B	INTRD VB	INTRDVB	48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto NETRENT

21B	NETRE NT	NETREN T	? [F1]	1: Goto NETRENTX
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto ROYEST
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss?	
			◆ Net rental income is the total amount after expenses.	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	NETRE NTX	NETREN TX	? [F1]	-999999999-999999999: IF NETRENTX = 0 then goto CK_NETRENTX
			What was the amount?	ELSEIF (NETRENTX lt -150,000 or
			◆ The net amount is the total amount after expenses.	gt 48,000) then goto ERR1_NETRENTX
			If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. Breakeven = 1.	ELSE goto ROYEST
				DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB
21B	NETRE NTB	NETREN TB	📖 48 ? [F1]	Goto ROYEST
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			0. Loss 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,999-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	

21B	ROYE ST	ROYEST	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ROYESTX 2,DK,RF: Goto RETSURV

21B	ROYE STX	ROYEST X	? [F1]
			
			What was the amount?
				1-99999999: IF ROYESTX lt 11 or gt 57926 then
				
				        goto ERR1_ROYESTX
				        ELSE goto RETSURV
				
				DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB

21B	ROYE STB	ROYEST B	📖 48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto RETSURV
21B	RETSU RV	RETSUR V	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RETSURVX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHREG

21B	RETSU RVX	RETSUR VX	? [F1] **What was the amount?** (Do not include Social Security.)	1-99999999: IF RETSURVX lt 125 or gt 50000 then goto ERR1_RETSURVX ELSE goto OTHREG DK,RF: Goto RETSURVB
21B	RETSU RVB	RETSUR VB	📖 48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto OTHREG
21B	OTHR EG	OTHREG	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony? Do NOT include any monthly child tax credit payments.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHREGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUM
21B	OTHR EGX	OTHREG X	? [F1] **What was the amount from all sources?** (Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)	1-99999999: IF OTHREGX lt 58 or gt 29812 then goto ERR1_OTHREGX ELSE goto LUMPSUM

DK,RF: Goto
OTHREGB

21B	OTHREGB	OTHREGB	🖾 48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto LUMPSUM
21B	LUMPSUM	LUMPSUM	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LUMPSUMX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERINC

21B	LUMPSUMX	LUMPSUMX	? [F1]
			
			What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?
				1-99999999: IF LUMPSUMX lt 5 or gt 106000 then
				           goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX
				           ELSE goto OTHERINC
				
				DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB

21B	LUMP SUMB	LUMPSU MB	📖 48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto OTHERINC
21B	OTHE RINC	OTHERIN C	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported? Do NOT include any monthly child tax credit payments.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHRINCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MISCTAX

21B	OTHRI NCX	OTHRIN CX	? [F1]
			
			What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?
				1-99999999: IF OTHRINCX lt 100 or gt 23404 then
				                 goto ERR1_OTHRINCX
				                 ELSE goto MISCTAX
				
				DK,RF: Goto OTHRINCB

21B	OTHRI NCB	OTHRIN CB	📖 48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto MISCTAX
21B	MISCT AX	MISCTAX	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MISCTAXX 2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP
21B	MISCT AXX	MISCTAX X	**What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/)?**	IF MISCTAXX lt 35 or gt 6500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX ELSE goto FOODSMP
21B	FOOD SMP	FOODSM P	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FS_MTHI 2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	FS_MT HI	FS_MTHI	**In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?**	Goto FS_AMT

21B	FS_AM T	FS_AMT	**What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?**	1-99999999: IF FS_AMT lt 10 or gt 540 then goto ERR1_FS_AMT ELSE goto WELFARE DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	WELF ARE	WELFAR E	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office?** **Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WELFAREX 2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY
21B	WELF AREX	WELFAR EX	? [F1] **What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?**	1-99999999: IF WELFAREX lt 120 or gt 11064 then goto ERR1_WELFAREX ELSE goto MEALSPAY DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB

21B	WELFAREB	WELFAREB	📖 48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto MEALSPAY
21B	MEALSPAY	MEALSPAY	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MLPAYWKX 2,DK,RF: Goto S21B_END
21B	MLPAYWKX	MLPAYWKX	**About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?**	IF MLPAYWKX lt 18 or gt 3213 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX ELSE goto MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPYQWKS	MLPYQWKS	**How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?**	Goto S21B_END
21B		S21B_END		MX
21B		INTRDVX_		
21B		NETR_NTX		
21B		ROYESTX_		
21B		RETS_RVX		
21B		OTHREGX_		
21B		LUMP_U		

21B	OTHR_N CX			
21B	MISC_AX X			
21B	FS_AMT_			
21B	WELF_R EX			
21B	MLPA_W KX			
21B	FIN_STA T			
21B	FIN_ORI G			
	Set21Co mpleteFla g			IF INTNMBR = 4 then goto Section 22 ELSE goto the BBACK block
22	LIAINT RO	LIAINTR O	**The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto IRA
22	IRA	IRA	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto IRAX 2,DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAX	IRAX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or** **Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?**	1-999999999999: IF IRAX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAX ELSE Goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto IRAB

22	IRAB	IRAB	📖 49　　? [F1]	1-6:　Goto IRAYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?	DK,RF:　Goto DEFBENRP
			1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	
22	IRAYRX	IRAYRX	? [F1] **What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0:　Goto IRAYR 1-999999999999: IF IRAYRX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAYRX 　　　　　　　ELSE Goto DEFBENRP DK,RF:　Goto IRAYRB
22	IRAYRB	IRAYRB	📖 49　　? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAYR	IRAYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto DEFBENRP
22	DEFBENRP	DEFBENRP	? [F1] **Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STOCK

22	STOCK	STOCK	**? [F1]**	1: Goto STOCKX
			Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?	2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
			◆ Include U.S. savings bonds	
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	STOCKX	STOCKX	**? [F1]**	1-999999999999: IF STOCKX lt 5 or gt 600000 then
			As of TODAY --	
				goto ERR1_STOCKX ELSE goto STOCKYRX
			What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) that (you/your household) (own/owns)?	
				DK,RF: Goto STOCKB
			◆ Include US savings bonds	
22	STOCKB	STOCKB	📖 49 **? [F1]**	1-6: Goto STOCKYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?	DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
			◆ Include US savings bonds	
			1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	
22	STOCKYRX	STOCKYRX	**? [F1]**	0: Goto STOCKYR
			What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	1-999999999999: IF STOCKYRX = 1-5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_STOCKYRX ELSE goto LIQUID
			◆ Include US savings bonds	DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB

744

22	STOC KYRB	STOCKY RB	📖 49 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Include US savings bonds 1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto LIQUID
22	STOC KYR	STOCKY R	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Include U.S. savings bonds 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LIQUID
22	LIQUID	LIQUID	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LIQUIDX 2,DK,RF: Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUID X	LIQUIDX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?**	1-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX gt 200000 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX ELSE goto LIQUDYRX DK, RF: Goto LIQUIDB

22	LIQUID B	LIQUIDB	📖 50　　? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	1-6:　　Goto LIQUDYRX DK, RF:　　Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUD YRX	LIQUDYR X	? [F1] **What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0:　　Goto LIQUDYR 1-999999999999: IF LIQUDYRX gt 200000 then goto ERR1_LIQUDYRX 　　　　　　ELSE goto WHOLIF DK,RF:　　Goto LIQUDYRB
22	LIQUD YRB	LIQUDYR B	📖 50　　? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUD YR	LIQUDYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto WHOLIF

22	WHOLIF	WHOLIF	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?** ◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WHOLIFX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST
22	WHOLIFX	WHOLIFX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total surrender value of these policies?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 📖	1-999999999999: IF WHOLIFX gt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX ELSE goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB
22	WHOLIFB	WHOLIFB	50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	1-6: Goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHAST

22	WHLF YRX	WHLFYR X	? [F1] **What was the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured	0: Goto WHLFYR 1-999999999999: IF WHLFYRX gt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHLFYRX ELSE goto OTHAST DK,RF: Goto WHLFYRB
22	WHLF YRB	WHLFYR B	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	Goto OTHAST
22	WHLF YR	WHLFYR	**Did (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHAST 2. No
22	OTHA ST	OTHAST	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?** 1. Yes	

1:     Goto
OTHASTX

2,DK
,RF: Got
o
CRE
DIT

22	OTHA STX	OTHAST X	**As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of these other financial assets?**	1-999999999999: IF OTHASTX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHASTX ELSE goto OTHSTYRX DK, RF: Goto OTHASTB
22	OTHA STB	OTHAST B	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets?** 1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX DK, RF: Goto CREDIT
22	OTHST YRX	OTHSTY RX	**What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto OTHSTYR 1-999999999999: IF OTHSTYRX = 1-5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHSTYRX ELSE goto CREDIT DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB
22	OTHST YRB	OTHSTY RB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto CREDIT
22	OTHST YR	OTHSTY R	**Did (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	Goto CREDIT

1. Yes
2. No

22	CREDIT	CREDIT	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CREDITX 2,DK,RF: Goto STUDNT
22	CREDITX	CREDITX	? [F1] **What is the total amount owed on all cards as of TODAY?**	0-999999999999: IF CREDITX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDITX ELSE goto CREDTYRX DK, RF: Goto CREDITB
22	CREDITB	CREDITB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	1-6: Goto CREDTYRX DK,RF: Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDTYRX	CREDTYRX	? [F1] **What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto CREDYR 1-999999999999: IF CREDTYRX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDTYRX ELSE goto CREDFINX DK, RF: Goto CREDYRB

22	CRED YRB	CREDYR B	🖼 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	Goto CREDFINX
22	CRED YR	CREDYR	**Did (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDFINX
22	CRED FINX	CREDFIN X	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?**	0-999999999999: IF CREDFINX gt 700 then goto ERR1_CREDFINX ELSE Goto STUDNT DK, RF: Goto STUDNT
22	STUD NT	STUDNT	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STUDNTX 2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN

22	STUD NTX	STUDNT X	? [F1]
			
			What is the total amount owed on all student loans?
				1-999999999999: IF STUDNTX lt 50 or gt 72000 then
				                        goto ERR1_STUDNTX
				                    ELSE goto STDNTYRX
				
				DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB

22	STUD NTB	STUDNT B	📖 50 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto STDNTYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?	DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX
			1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	
22	STDNT YRX	STDNTY RX	? [F1] **What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto STDNTYR 1-999999999999: IF STDNTYRX = 1-49 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_STDNTYRX ELSE goto STUDFINX DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB
22	STDNT YRB	STDNTY RB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	Goto STUDFINX
22	STDNT YR	STDNTY R	**Did (you/your household) have any student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STUDFINX
22	STUDF INX	STUDFIN X	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in (last month)?**	0-999999999999: IF STUDFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_STUDFINX ELSE goto OTHLOAN DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN

22	OTHL OAN	OTHLOA N	**? [F1]** **As of TODAY --** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLONX 2,DK,RF: Goto S22_END
22	OTHL ONX	OTHLON X	**? [F1]** **What is the total amount owed on all other loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	1-999999999999: IF OTHLONX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLONX ELSE goto OTHLNYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB
22	OTHL ONB	OTHLON B	50 **? [F1]** **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	1-6: Goto OTHLNYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLN YRX	OTHLNY RX	**? [F1]** **What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0: Goto OTHLNYR 1-999999999999: IF OTHLNYRX = 1-49 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLNYRX ELSE goto OTHFINX DK,RF: Goto OTHLNYRB

22	OTHLN YRB	OTHLNY RB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLN YR	OTHLNY R	**Did (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHFI NX	OTHFINX	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in (last month)?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0-999999999999: IF OTHFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX ELSE goto S22_END DK, RF: Goto S22_END
22		S22_END		
22		IRAX_		
22		IRAYRX_		
22		STOCKX _		
22		STOC_Y RX		
22		LIQUIDX _		
22		LIQU_YR X		
22		WHOLIF X_		
22		WHLFYR X_		
22		OTHAST X_		

22	OTHS_Y RX		
22	CREDITX _		
22	CRED_Y RX		
22	CRED_IN X		
22	STUDNT X_		
22	STDN_Y RX		
22	STUD_IN X		
22	OTHLON X_		
22	OTHL_Y RX		
22	OTHFINX _		
22	FAS_STA T		
22	FAS_ORI G		
BACK	AFTERMI D		IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 and NOCONTACT = 0 and INTNMBR = 4 then goto BlkAPPT.BResearch IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 then goto DK_THANK IF START = 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO IF START = 3 then goto TRANS IF REPLACE_VER2 = 1 OR REPLACE_SPAWN = 1 then goto DONE IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto DONE IF NONTYP = 1-3 then goto THANK2 ELSE goto BLkAPPT.APPTDATE

	RES_INTRO	RES_INTRO	**We would like to improve the survey taking experience for others and your feedback can help us do that. Please think of your involvement in this survey as a whole when answering these next few questions.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RES01
Back	RES01	RES01	**How burdensome was this survey to you? Would you say:** 1. Not at all burdensome? 2. A little burdensome? 3. Somewhat burdensome? 4. Very burdensome? 5. Extremely burdensome?	Goto RES02
Back	RES02	RES02	**How difficult was it for you to answer the questions in this survey?** 1. Not at all difficult 2. A little difficult 3. Somewhat difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Extremely difficult	Goto RES03
Back	RES03	RES03	**How sensitive did you feel the questions I asked today were?** 1. Not at all sensitive 2. A little sensitive 3. Somewhat sensitive 4. Very sensitive 5. Extremely sensitive	Goto RES04
Back	RES04	RES04	**In thinking about the length of today's survey, would you say that it was…** 1. Very short? 2. Somewhat short? 3. Neither short nor long? 4. Somewhat long? 5. Very long?	Exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK
BACK	DK_CHECK	DK_CHECK	◆ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for? ◆ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APPTDATE 2: Goto THANKYOU

BACK	APPTD ATE	APPTDA TE	**I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the (missing items/interview). What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you *again*?**
			
			Enter date in the format MM/DD/YYYY Today is (current date)
			
			(DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don’t knows/ * Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table)
				EMPTY,RF: Goto APPTOTH
				
				 DATE: IF apptdate.DAY > 1 or apptdate.DAY < 31 then goto
				           CK_ApptDATE
				
				        ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH < 1 or apptdate.MONTH > 12 then
				
				             goto CK_ApptDate
				        ELSEIF apptdate.YEAR < INTDATE.YEAR or apptdate.YEAR >
				
				INTDATE.YEAR + 1 then goto CK_ApptDate
				        ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH <> INTPER[5:6] then goto
				
				CK_ApptMonth
				        ELSEIF apptdate < SYSDATE then goto CK_ApptPast
				        ELSE goto APPTTIME

	APPTT IME	APPTTIM E	What TIME would be best to visit you again? Enter time in the format HH:MM AM/PM	IF (APPTDATE = SYSDATE) AND (APPTTIME <= SYSTIME) then goto CK_APPTTIME ELSE goto APPTOTH
BACK	APPTO TH	APPTOT H	◆ Enter any appointment notes	IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2 ELSE goto THANKCB

BACK	THANK YOU	THANKY OU	**This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.** **Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.** **That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey(and look forward to your continued support when we contact you again in 3 months.).** ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) ◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR = 1-3 then goto QTRAPPT ELSE goto HOW_INTV
BACK	QTRA PPT	QTRAPP T	**Today is (current date). I would like to return during the first week of (month) to conduct your next interview. What day and time works best with your schedule?** ◆ Enter date and time of the next quarter appointment. ◆ Give respondent an appointment card with the filled-in date and time with Regional Office or Field Representative contact information. ◆ NOTE : If you are not making an appointment for the next interview, press Enter.	IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2 ELSE goto HOW_INTV
FRON T	PHON ENUM BER2	PHONEN UMBER2	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. In case I need to contact you about this appointment, is there (a / a secondary) phone number and/or e-mail where I can reach you? ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused	IF PHONENUMBER2 lt 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2 ELSEIF PHONENUMBER2 = 0 then goto EMAILADDR ELSE goto PHTYP2

Front	PHTYP2	PHTYP2	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	Goto EMAILADDR
FRONT	EMAILADDR	EMAILADDR	◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same	IF THANKYOU = 1 then goto HOW_INTV ELSE goto THANKCB
BACK	THANKCB	THANKCB	**(Thank you, I will come back at the time suggested./Thank you for your time.)** ◆ Revisit: (Appointment information) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	THANK2	THANK2	**Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.** NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TELPV
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	◆ Are you ready to transmit this case? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MISS_SEC 2: Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	MISS_SEC	MISS_SEC	No survey data were collected for a required section(s). ◆ Press F5 to view status table Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.	Goto HOW_INTV

BACK	HOW_I NTV	HOW_IN TV	◆ How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth) interview for this household? 1. Personal visit for all sections 2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions 3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone 4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6. Telephone for all sections ◆	1,6: Goto SNGL_INT 2: Goto TEL_RESN 3,4,5: Goto TEL_SECT
BACK	SNGL_ INT	SNGL_IN T	Were you able to conduct the interview in a single (visit/call)? 1. Yes 2. No	IF HOW_INTV = 6 then goto TEL_RESN ELSE goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TEL_S ECT	TEL_SEC T	◆ Which of these sections did you collect entirely by telephone? Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Do not select 5 or 6 if any part of the section was collected in person. 1. Sections 2 and 3 Housing - rent, mortgage, home equity loans. 2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet). 3. Section 6 Appliances 4. Section 8 Home Furnishings 5. Sections 9, 10, and 11 Vehicle Expenses 6. Sections 12 and 14 Insurance 7. Section 13 Medical/Health Expenses 8. Section 17 Trips and Vacations 9. Section 18 Clothing 10. Section 21 Work Experience and Income	Goto TEL_RESN

BACK	TEL_RESN	TEL_RESN	◆ What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone? 1. Barriers to reaching the sample unit (i.e., doorman, security, dog). 2. Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in household 3. Excessive distance or travel time to sample unit. 4. Respondent called FR to do interview. 5. Respondent only available by telephone (scheduling issues). 6. Respondent refused personal visit. 7. Respondent requested telephone interview. 8. Other (Specify). ◆	1-7 : Goto TRVLTIME 8: Goto OTHTLRSN
BACK	OTHTLRSN	OTHTLRSN	Specify	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TELPV	TELPV	How did you collect MOST of the data for this case? (Include follow-ups) 1. By personal visit 2. By phone	Goto TRVLTIME
Back	TRVLTIME	TRVLTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY We would like to understand the time required to collect CEQ interviews. Your responses will be used for sample planning and research only, and will not be used for evaluation. What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: Traveling to and from the sample unit? Exclude travel from another sample unit.	0-240: Goto INTVTIME 241-999: Goto CK_TRVLTIME
Back	INTVTIME	INTVTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: Interviewing the respondent?	0-240: Goto OTHTIME 241-999: Goto CK_INTVTIME

| Back | OTHTIME | OTHTIME | ◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY

What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for:
　　　All other activities, such as non-interview contact attempts, finding
　　　phone numbers, or closing the case? | 0-240:　IF Bcoverage.NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND

BCeintro.CE_INTRO = 1 then goto RESPON
　　　ELSEIF BCoverage.NONTYP = 1-3 then goto DONE
　　　ELSE goto CONVREF

241-999:　Goto CK_OTHTIME |
| BACK | CONVREF | CONVREF | ? [F1]

◆ Was this a converted refusal?

1. Yes
2. No | Goto RESPON |

765

| BACK | RESPON | RESPON | ◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent.

1. ^NAME[1]
2. ^NAME[2]
3. ^NAME[3]
4. ^NAME[4]
5. ^NAME[5]
6. ^NAME[6]
7. ^NAME[7]
8. ^NAME[8]
9. ^NAME[9]
10. ^NAME[10]
11. ^NAME[11]
12. ^NAME[12]
13. ^NAME[13]
14. ^NAME[14]
15. ^NAME[15]
16. ^NAME[16]
17. ^NAME[17]
18. ^NAME[18]
19. ^NAME[19]
20. ^NAME[20]
21. ^NAME[21]
22. ^NAME[22]
23. ^NAME[23]
24. ^NAME[24]
25. ^NAME[25]
26. ^NAME[26]
27. ^NAME[27]
28. ^NAME[28]
29. ^NAME[29]
30. ^NAME[30]
95. Proxy Respondent | If (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.HH_MEM[RESPON] = 2) OR

(BControlcard.TUnit2.Person.AGERNG[RESPON] = 1) OR

(BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.PERSTAT[RESPON] = 7, 8 or 99) OR

(BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[RESPON] = 1, 3 or 5)
   then goto CK_RESPON

ELSE goto OTHRSP |

BACK	OTHRSP	OTHRSP	◆ Enter the line number of ALL OTHER respondents.	IF OTHRSP = RESPON then goto CK_OTHRSP ELSEIF (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.FNAME[Othrsp] = 999 or EMPTY) or
			Enter 0 For None	(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.HH_MEM[othrsp] = 2) OR
			(Display Names of persons in the household)	
			0. None	(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[othrsp] = 1, 3 or 5)
			1. ^NAMEonly(1)	OR
			2. ^NAMEonly(2)	(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.PERSTAT[othrsp] = 7, 8
			3. ^NAMEonly(3)	or 99) then goto
			4. ^NAMEonly(4)	CK2_OTHRSP
			5. ^NAMEonly(5)	ELSEIF 0 is selected with
			6. ^NAMEonly(6)	other answer list options
			7. ^NAMEonly(7)	then
			8. ^NAMEonly(8)	goto
			9. ^NAMEonly(9)	CK3_OTHRSP
			10. ^NAMEonly(10)	ELSE goto USERECS
			11. ^NAMEonly(11)	
			12. ^NAMEonly(12)	
			13. ^NAMEonly(13)	
			14. ^NAMEonly(14)	
			15. ^NAMEonly(15)	
			16. ^NAMEonly(16)	
			17. ^NAMEonly(17)	
			18. ^NAMEonly(18)	
			19. ^NAMEonly(19)	
			20. ^NAMEonly(20)	
			21. ^NAMEonly(21)	
			22. ^NAMEonly(22)	
			23. ^NAMEonly(23)	
			24. ^NAMEonly(24)	
			25. ^NAMEonly(25)	
			26. ^NAMEonly(26)	
			27. ^NAMEonly(27)	
			28. ^NAMEonly(28)	
			29. ^NAMEonly(29)	
			30. ^NAMEonly(30)	
			95. Proxy respondent	
BACK	USERECS	USERECS	In this interview, how often did the respondent consult records?	1-3: Goto TYPERECS
				4: IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK
			1. Always or almost always	
			2. Most of the time	ELSE goto
			3. Occasionally or used at least one record	HOMEFILE
			4. Never, no records used	

BACK	TYPER ECS	TYPERE CS	◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use to answer expenditure questions? Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Bills 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts or e-mail receipts 5. Home file (provided by Census Bureau) 6. Contracts or agreements 7. Credit card, bank, or online bill-paying statements 8. Pay stub 9. Other- specify	1-8: Goto RSECTN 9: Goto SPECRECS
BACK	SPEC RECS	SPECRE CS	◆ Specify	Goto RSECTN

	RSECT N	RSECTN	◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Section 1 - General Housing Characteristics 2. Section 2 - Rental Living Quarters 3. Sections 3 - Owned Living Quarters & Other Owned Real Estate 4. Section 4 - Utilities and Fuels 5. Section 5 - Construction, Repairs, Alterations, and Maintenance of Property 6. Section 6 - Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items 7. Section 7 - Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties 8. Section 8 - Home Furnishings and Related Household Items 9. Section 9 - Rented and Leased Vehicles 10. Section 10 - Owned vehicles 11. Section 11 - Vehicle Operating Expenses 12. Section 12 - Health Insurance 13. Section 13 - Medical and Health Expenses 14. Section 14 - Insurance Other than Health 15. Section 15 - Educational Expenses 16. Section 16 - Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses 17. Section 17 - Trips and Vacations 18. Section 18 - Clothing and Clothing Services 19. Section 19 - Miscellaneous Expenses 20. Section 20 - Expense Patterns for Selected Goods and Services 21. Section 21 - Work Experience and Income 22. Section 22 - Assets and Liabilities	IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE
BACK	HOME FILE	HOMEFIL E	◆ Did you give the respondent a Home File this quarter? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INFOBOOK

BACK	INFOBOOK	INFOBOOK	◆ In the interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet? ◆ If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5. 1. Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.	Goto LANGUAGE
BACK	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	◆ In what language was the interview conducted? 1. English 2. Spanish 3. Other - specify ◆	1,2: Goto VERIFY_INFO 3: Goto LANG_SP
BACK	LANG_SP	LANG_SP	Specify	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	VERIFY_INFO	VERIFY_INFO	◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify) No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay)) 1. Enter 1 to Continue 2. Change something	1: Goto DONE 2: Goto V_CHGWHAT

	V_CH GWHA T	V_CHGW HAT	◆ What would you like to update? Enter all that apply, separate with commas Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify) No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay)) 1. Primary phone 2. Secondary phone 3. E-mail address 4. Best time to call 5. No Sunday	1: Goto V_PHONE 2: Goto V_PHONE2 3: Goto V_EMAIL 4: Goto V_BSTTI 5: Goto V_NOSUN
BACK	V_PHO NE	V_PHON E	◆ Update phone number or press enter if same Enter 0 for none.	IF entry lt 10 digits and ne 0 then goto CK_VPHONE ELSEIF V_PHONE = 0 or EMPTY then If 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 Elseif 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE ELSE goto V_PHTYP1

Back	V_PHT YP1	V_PHTY P1	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	IFf 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 ELSEIF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
Back	V_PHO NE2	V_PHON E2	◆ Update second phone or press enter if same Enter 0 for none	IF entry lt 10 digits and <> 0 and <> EMPTY then goto CK_VPHONE2 ELSEIF V_PHONE2 = 0 or EMPTY then if 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE ELSE goto V_PHTYP2
Back	V_PHT YP2	V_PHTY P2	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	IF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE

Back	V_EMAIL	V_EMAIL	◆ Enter E-Mail or press enter if Same	IF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
	V_BSTTI	V_BSTTI	◆ Best time to contact 1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm) 7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm	Goto V_BSTTI2
BACK	V_BSTTI2	V_BSTTI2	◆ Enter specific best time to contact	IF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
BACK	V_NOSUN	V_NOSUN	**Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. battery problem	Goto DONE
BACK		DONE		Goto SET_REINT
BACK		SET_REINT		Exit Instrument
BACK		TYPEREC1		
BACK		TYPEREC2	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPEREC3	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPEREC4	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPEREC5	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPEREC6	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPEREC7	** OUT VARIABLE **	

BACK	TYPEREC8		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TYPEREC9		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT01		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT02		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT03		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT04		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT05		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT06		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT07		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT08		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT09		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	TELSCT10		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	FINCONDT		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
BACK	FINFRCDE		**** OUT VARIABLE ****	
CHI	CTATEMPT	CTATEMPT	◆ **CONTACT HISTORY INSTRUMENT** ◆ Describe this contact attempt. 1. Personal visit 2. Telephone (outgoing) 3. Telephone (incoming) 4. Not attempting contact	1-3: Goto TIMEOFCT 4: Goto NOATTEMPT
	TIMEOFCT	TIMEOFCT	◆ TIME OF CONTACT ◆ Are you entering the Contact History Instrument at the time of a contact attempt? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CASECONTACT 2: Goto FR_DATE
CHI	FR_DATE	FR_DATE	◆ **DATE OF CONTACT** ◆ Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format	Goto FRTIME
CHI	FRTIME	FRTIME	◆ **TIME OF CONTACT** ◆ Enter the time of the contact attempt	Goto CASECONTACT

in HH:MM am/pm format

	NOATT EMPT	NOATTE MPT	◆ NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ What were you doing? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Reviewing or changing case information 2. Readying case for transmission 3. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, LiMA, etc.) 4. Verification of Type B/C 5. Opened case/ CHI by mistake 99. Other - specify	1-6: Exit CHI 99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT
	SPEC NOATT EMPT	SPECNO ATTEMP T	◆ OTHER NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ Specify other activites you were doing	Exit CHI
CHI	CASE CONT ACT	CASECO NTACT	◆ **CONTACT OR NONCONTACT** ◆ Select the category that best describes this attempt. 1. Contact with sample unit member 2. Contact with NON-SAMPLE unit member 3. Noncontact	1: Goto CTTYPE 2,3: IF CTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL
CHI	CTTYP E	CTTYPE	◆ CONTACT ◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt. 1. Completed Case (Interview, Sufficient Partial, Type A/B/C/D, Vacant Interview, Temp Occupied Interview) - Ready to Transmit 2. Partial interview - follow-up required 3. Unable to conduct interview	1: Goto RSPNDENT 2,3: Goto NONINTER

	NONIN TER	NONINTE R	◆ PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW ◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Eligible person not available 2. Inconvenient time 3. Respondent is reluctant 4. Language problem - specify 5. Health problem 6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up 99. Other - specify	1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT 4: Goto cLANGUAGE 99: Goto CTOTHER
	CTOT HER	CTOTHE R	◆ OTHER Contact Category ◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt.	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	cLANG UAGE	cLANGU AGE	◆ LANGUAGE ◆ Select the categories that descrige this language situation. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Specify language or dialect 2. No household member able to translate 3. Contact RO/FS about language problem 4. Unable to find translator 5. No time left to find translator	IF 1 selected then goto LANGLIST ELSE goto RSPNDENT

CHI	LANGL IST	LANGLIS T	◆ LANGUAGE LIST ◆ Specify language or dialect	11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT 99: Goto SPECLANG
			11. Spanish 12. Arabic 13. Chinese 14. French 15. German 16. Greek 17. Italian 18. Japanese 19. Korean 20. Polish 21. Portuguese 22. Russian 23. Tagalog 24. Urdu 25. Vietnamese 97. Other problem - hard of hearing 98. Unknown language 99. Other	
	SPECL ANG	SPECLA NG	◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	Goto RSPNDENT

CHI	RSPNDENT	RSPNDENT	◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE ◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Not interested 2. Too busy 3. Interview takes too much time 4. Scheduling difficulties 5. Survey is voluntary 6. Privacy concerns 7. Local / State / Federal government concerns 8. Asks questions about the survey 9. Hang-up / slams door on Fr 10. Hostile or threatens FR 11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey) 12. Gave that information last time 13. Asked too many personal questions last time 14. Too many interviews 15. Intends to quit survey 98. No concerns 99. Other - specify	IF 99 selected then goto RSPNDOTH ELSE goto STRATEGS
	RSPNDOTH	RSPNDOTH	◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE ◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact attempt.	Goto STRATEGS
	NCTTEL	NCTTEL	◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE ◆ Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Got answering machine/voicemail 2. Ring, no answer 3. Busy Signal 4. Disconnected 5. Wrong number 6. Spoke with ineligible person 7. Respondent left message (voicemail, text message, etc.) 99. Other - specify	IF 99 selected then goto NCTTELOT ELSE goto STRATEGS

NCTTELOT	NCTTELOT	◆ OTHER Noncontact Telephone Attempt Category ◆ Specify the details about this telephone noncontact.	Goto STRATEGS
NCTPER	NCTPER	◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT ◆ Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. No one home / No eligible person home 2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken 3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home 4. Observe HH from vehicle 5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry 6. Address does not exist / unable to locate 7. On vacation, away from home / at second home 8. Spoke with neighbor 9. Building management / doorman contact 10. Completed case (Type B/C, Vacant interview, or Temporarily Occupied Interview) 99. Other - specify	IF 99 selected then goto NCTPEROT ELSE goto STRATEGS
NCTPEROT	NCTPEROT	◆ OTHER Noncontact Personal Visit Category ◆ Specify the details about this personal visit noncontact.	Goto STRATEGS

	STRAT EGS	STRATE GS	◆ STRATEGIES USED ON THIS CONTACT ATTEMPTED ◆ Select the categories that describe the strategies used on this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Advance letter given 2. Scheduled appointment 3. Left note / appointment card 4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure 5. Called household 6. Left message on answering machine/voicemail 7. Waited for respondent 8. Checked with neighbors 9. Contacted other family members 10. Contacted property manager doorman 11. Offered incentive 98. No Strategies 99. Other - specify ◆	IF 99 selected then goto STRATOTH ELSE exit CHI
	STRAT OTH	STRATO TH	OTHER STRATEGY ◆ Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.	Exit CHI
CHI		CTRLNU M	** CREATED in Post-Processing **	
CHI		CASEID		
CHI		INTPERI OD	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI		INTNMB R		
CHI		CALLDAT E	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI		CALLMN TH	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI		CALLDA Y	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI		CALLYEA R	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI		CALLTIM E	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI		FRMNTH	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI		FRDAY	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI		FRYEAR	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI		NOATTE MPT_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **	
CHI		NOATTE	** CREATED in Post-Processing **	

STRAT   STRATE   ◆   STRATEGIES USED ON THIS   IF 99 selected then goto

CHI	NOATTE MPT_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTE MPT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTE MPT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTE MPT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTE MPT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	RSPNDE NT_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_11	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_12	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_13	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_14	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_15	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_98	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	NCTPER_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_11	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_12	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_98	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	ACTCODE	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	FINALOUTCOME	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	LAUNCH	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	OUTCOME	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	TIMER	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	VISITDATE	** OUT VARIABLE **
	JBID	** NOT DISPLAYED **
03A	PROP_NOA	
03A	OWNYA	
03A	STILOWN	
03A	BSNSEXPA	

03A	OBSNSZBA
03A	REC_STAT
03A	REC_ORIG
03A	PROP_NOJ
03A	LOANTYPJ
03A1	MCHANGE
03A	MORTCHNG
03A	ORWHAT
03A	MRTTERMJ
03A	FIXEDRTJ
03A	PAYTOTHJ
03A	ORGMRTJX
03A	NEWMRRTJ
03A	PYJOTH
03A	MRTPMTJX
03A	PRININJX
03A	MORTCHMO
03A	PYMTJX1
03A	PRNINJX1
03A	PYMTJX2
03A	PRNINJX2
03A	PYMTJX3
03A	PRNINJX3
03A	PYPRINIJ
03A	PYINTSTJ
03A	PYPROTXJ
03A	PYPROINJ
03A	PYMORINJ

03A	PYOTHE RJ	
03A	LOAN_N OJ	
03A	ORGM_T JX	
03A	MRTP_TJ X	
03A	PRIN_NJ X	
03A	NEWM_R TJ	
03A	PYMTJX1	
03A	PYMTJX2 _	
03A	PYMTJX3 _	
03A	PRNI_JX 1	
03A	PRNI_JX 2	
03A	PRNI_JX 3	
03A	VARRTJ	
03A	INTONLJ	
03A	OTHRTJ	**** OUT VARIABLE ****
03A	OWNYJ	
3A1	REC_ST AT	
3A1	REC_ORI G	
03A	PDLOAN 2	
03A	PD2AMT X1	
03A	PD2AMT X2	
03A	PD2AMT X3	
03A	TOTOWE D2	
03A	PROP_N O2	
03A	LOAN_N O2	
03A	PD2A_TX 1	
03A	PD2A_TX 2	

03A	PD2A_TX3
03A	TOTO_ED2
03A	OWNY2
3A1	REC_STAT
3A1	REC_ORIG
10A	LVINUM
10A	LVICODE
10A	LVIHAVE
10A	LVIENDMO
10A	TERMFEE_
10A	TERMFEEX
10A	TERM_EEX
10A	REC_STAT_
10A	REC_ORIG
11	OVANUM
11	OVACODE
11	OVAHAVE
11	REC_STAT
11	REC_ORIG
15A	POLICYIA
15A	POLICYYA
15A	PLCYSTIL
15A	INSEX3A
15A	INSLSTTM
15A	INSRPMPA
15A	INSREGXA
15A	INSEX3AX
15A	INSE_3AX

15A	REC_ST AT
15A	REC_ORI G
	BACK
	BACK_O RG
	CONTRO L
	CTRL_O RG
	COVERA GE
	CVRG_O RG
	FRONT
	FRNT_O RG
	SECT_01
	S01_OR G
	SECT_02
	S02_OR G
	SECT_03
	S03_OR G
	SECT_04
	S04_OR G
	SECT_05
	S05_OR G
	SECT_06
	S06_OR G
	SECT_07
	S07_OR G
	SECT_08
	S08_OR G
	SECT_09
	S09_OR G
	SECT_10
	S10_OR G

SECT_11
S11_OR G
SECT_12
S12_OR G
SECT_13
S13_OR G
SECT_14
S14_OR G
SECT_15
S15_OR G
SECT_16
S16_OR G
SECT_17
S17_OR G
SECT_18
S18_OR G
SECT_19
S19_OR G
SECT_20
S20_OR G
SECT_20 C
S20C_O RG
SECT_21
S21_OR G
SECT_22
S22_OR G
TOT_TIM E
TOT_OR G
OUTCOM E
BLSNAM E

	CAPIRECT	
	FLDNOTE	
	FULLNAME	
	INSTNME	
	INSTNOTE	
	OUTCOME	
	BLSOUT	
	CAPIIN	
	MCDOUT	
	RAWDATA	
	RAWDATA1	
	RAWDATA2	
	memname	
FRONT	NEW_CTRL	**** Created in Post-processing ****
FRONT	CTRLNO	**** Created in Post Processing ****
BACK	NUMHOUSE	
BACK	NROSIZE	
MCD	HNO	
MCD	HNOSUF	
MCD	STRNAME	
MCD	UNITDES	
MCD	GQUNITINFO	
MCD	NONCITYADD	
MCD	PHYSDES	
MCD	PO	
MCD	ST	
MCD	ZIP5	
MCD	ZIP4	
MCD	BLDGNAME	
MCD	MHNO	

MCD	MHNOSUF
MCD	MSTRNAME
MCD	MUNITDES
MCD	MGQUNITINFO
MCD	MNONCITYADD
MCD	MPO
MCD	MST
MCD	MZIP5
MCD	MZIP4
FRONT	PHONENUM
	EXTN
	PHONETYP
FRONT	PHONENUM2
	EXTN2
	PHONETYP2
	EMAILADDRESS
FRONT	MARK
FRONT	MARKTWO
FRONT	REASSG
FRONT	CONREF
FRONT	INSTVER
FRONT	OUTCOME
FRONT	FIRCODT
FRONT	FIRFRCDE
FRONT	SITE
FRONT	INTNMBR
FRONT	INTPER
FRONT	POUT1

MCD   MHNOSU

FRONT	POUT2	
FRONT	POUT3	
FRONT	POUT4	
FRONT	PSU	
FRONT	SAMP_DES	** OUT VARIABLE **
FRONT	HH_NUM	
FRONT	GQTYPE	
FRONT	USERID	
COVERAGE	TOTAL_CU	
COVERAGE	SECTCOMP	
BACK	SECTNO	
	RESPLINE	
	RESPNAME	
	BESTTIME	
	BESTTIM2	
	NOSUNDAY	
	CP1PHON	
	CP1EXT	
	CP1TYPE	
	CP1ZP5	
	CP1ZP4	
FRONT	SSFTEAMCODE	
FRONT	FS1EAMCODE	
Front	POPGRP	